

Finding aid for the Grand Rapids Public Library furniture trade catalogs Collection 232

This finding aid was produced using ArchivesSpace on June 29, 2021.
Describing Archives: A Content Standard

Grand Rapids History and Special Collections

111 Library Street NE
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49503

localhis@grpl.org

URL: <https://www.grpl.org/research/history/>

Table of Contents

Summary Information	3
Biographical / Historical	3
Administrative Information	4
Related Materials	4
Controlled Access Headings	5
Naming Conventions Used in the Finding Aid	5
Collection Inventory	13

Summary Information

Repository:	Grand Rapids History and Special Collections
Title:	Grand Rapids Public Library furniture trade catalogs
ID:	Collection 232
ID [Archivists Toolkit Database::RESOURCE]:	240
Date [inclusive]:	1866-1999
Physical Description:	52.3 Linear Feet
Language of the Material:	English .
Abstract:	This devised collection contains trade catalogs issued from furniture companies in the greater Grand Rapids, Michigan area. Included are representative catalogs from the prominent American Seating, Baker, Berkey & Gay, Carl Forslund, Herman Miller, John Widdicomb, Nelson-Matter, Steelcase, Stickley Bros. and Stow & Davis companies, among numerous others. The catalogs list items for sale and usually give prices, item numbers and photographs or illustrations.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Biographical / Historical

The furniture industry in Grand Rapids was a mainstay of the local economy from the late nineteenth century to the middle of the twentieth century. Companies such as the John Widdicomb Co., the Baker Furniture Co., the American Seating Co., the Berkey & Gay Co., Carl Forslund Inc., the Nelson-Matter Co., Steelcase, Stickley Bros. and Stow & Davis produced much of the furniture in the Grand Rapids area factories, for sale across the country. These companies grew from small, family run shops to large-scale industries over the course of fifty years. During this industrialization, a lot of production became mechanized. A portion of furniture, especially household furniture, remained handcrafted. Companies such as American Seating, Herman Miller and Steelcase remain today as large-scale, often international, industries.

Information on the history of individual furniture companies may be found included in some of the trade catalogs, or in other publications including in Coll. 233, the Grand Rapids Furniture Industry Collection or Coll. 084, the Furniture Manufacturers Association Collection.

A basic reference tool for understanding the Western Michigan furniture companies is the publication Grand Rapids Furniture : the Story of American's Furniture City / by Christian G. Carron. Public Museum of Grand Rapids, 1998.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Administrative Information

Publication Statement

Grand Rapids History and Special Collections

111 Library Street NE
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49503

localhis@grpl.org

URL: <https://www.grpl.org/research/history/>

Immediate Source of Acquisition

It was previously the practice to remove trade catalogs from other accessions/collections, and place them here. Unfortunately, this was done without documentation of the original source in some cases. So, provenance information has been lost for many of the items in this collection. Where provenance information is known, the accession number is given.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Related Materials

Related Materials

Coll. 084, Furniture Manufacturers Association Records.

Coll. 204, Grand Rapids Furniture Designers Association Records.

Coll. 233, GRPL Furniture Industry Collection, which contains materials about or from Grand Rapids area furniture companies which are not trade catalogs, including periodicals, images, reports, clippings, etc.

Also, collections related to specific furniture companies:

Coll. 017, Widdicomb Company and John Widdicomb Company Records

Coll. 206, Baker Furniture Company Collection

Coll. 225, Raymond K. Sobota Furniture Design Collection

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Controlled Access Headings

- trade catalogs
- Furniture industry and trade -- Michigan
- Grand Rapids (Mich.) -- History

Naming Conventions Used in the Finding Aid

Generally, the corporate names used in this finding aid are the fuller forms of those names actually given on the items described. The forms of these names often provide evidence of the date of the catalog and contribute to the overall history of the development of the company. Catalogs are listed under the names of the companies, listed alphabetically, in direct order, according to the official name form given in the publisher or imprint section of the item. However, cross-references are given under other forms of the name that may have been in the catalog in the title, for example, or on other literature of the company. Also, cross-references are given from shortened names commonly used for those companies.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Master List of Furniture Company Names

Furniture company names are given in alphabetical order, according to the naming conventions given.

All companies in Series I. are in Grand Rapids, unless otherwise specified. Michigan companies outside of the Greater Grand Rapids area are listed in a separate Series II. Non-Michigan companies are held in Coll. 335

A

A.E. Fish Furniture Co.

A.F. Burch Co.(1895-1931)

A.Steil Manufacturing Co. / Steil Manufacturing Co. (1919-1935)

Acme Chair Co. (Reading, Mi.)

Aldine Manufacturing Co.

Allegan Furniture Company (Baker)

Allegan Furniture Shops / Baker Furniture Factories, Inc. [listed at the head of the Baker Furniture section]

American Carving & Manufacturing Co.(1896-1918)

American Go-Cart Co. (Detroit, Mi.)... See Series II listings

American Seating Co. (1906-)

Angle Steel Stool Company (Plainwell, Mi.)

B

Baker Furniture Factories

Baker Furniture Co.

Bechtold Bros. Upholstering Co.

Benard L. Erstein Co., Inc

Bexley Heath LTD.

Bishop Furniture Co.

Boynton Waddell

Browne Morse Co. (Muskegon, Mi.)

C

Cafalite Co. (Muskegon, Mi.)

Carl Forslund / Forslund

Carolton-Surrey

Century Furniture Co.

Charles P. Limbert

Charak ... See Coll. 335

Chase Chair Co.

Colonial Furniture Co.

Colonial Manufacturing Company (Zeeland, Michigan)

Continuum, Inc. ... See Steelcase, a Steelcase affiliated company

Crater & Holt

D

Dwight of Grand Rapids / Dwight Furniture Company (Greenville, Mi.)

E

E.H. Sheldon & Co.

Eagle Ottawa Leather Co. (Grand Haven, Mi.)

Eaton Furniture Shop(s)

Executive Furniture Guild of America (Grand Rapids, Mi.)

F

Filing Equipment Bureau ... See Coll. 335

Fine Arts Furniture Co.

Fisher Show Case Co. [Fisher Showcase]

Foote-Reynolds Co. ... for items ca. 1925 and later, see these listed as Kindel Foote-Reynolds under Kindel.

Forslund ... Listed under Carl Forslund.

Fred Macey ... See also later company names of

Furniture Shops [Furniture Shops of Grand Rapids]

Furniture Shops [Division of Luce Furniture Co.]

Furniture Studios, Inc.

G

George C. Hollister & Co.

Grand Ledge Chair Company (Grand Ledge, Mi.)

Grand Rapids Bookcase and Chair Co. (Hastings, Mi.)

Grand Rapids Brass Co.

Grand Rapids Cabinet Co.(Jersey City, N.J.) NOTE the Location of the company. Carron does list a company by this name, but whether the catalog in this collection represents the Grand Rapids company or an imitator is not currently known. However, this national item has been left in this collection on the chance that it is related to the Grand Rapids company. Otherwise, it may be one of the several imitator companies in other cities that tried to profit from the Grand Rapids, Michigan reputation.

Grand Rapids Chair Co.

Grand Rapids Clock & Mantel Co.

Grand Rapids Craftsman Co., 1946-1964

Grand Rapids Craftsmen Co.

Grand Rapids Fancy Furniture Company

Grand Rapids Fibre Cord Company

Grand Rapids Furniture Company

Grand Rapids Furniture Makers Guild

Grand Rapids Furniture Manufacturing Co.

Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co.

Grand Rapids Phonograph Co.

Grand Rapids School Equipment Co.

Grand Rapids School Furnishing Co. (New York) Possibly another imitator, this company is not listed in Carron.

Grand Rapids School Furniture Co.

Grand Rapids School Furniture Works

Grand Rapids Seating Company, successor to Grand Rapids Furniture Co.

Grand Rapids Show Case Co. [Grand Rapids Showcase]

Grand Rapids Store Equipment Corp

Grand Rapids Table Co.

Grand Rapids Woodcarving Co.

Green Boughs Cabinet Maker's Shop, Inc.

Greenman & Dosch Co.

Gunn Furniture Co.

H

H.L. Hubbell Manufacturing Co. (Zeeland, Michigan)

Habitant Shops, Inc.(Bay City, Mi.) ... See Series II. entries

Hake Manufacturing Co.

Haney School Furniture Co.

Harter Corporation (Sturgis, Mi.) ... See Series II. entries

Haworth Co. (Holland, Mi.)

Heinz & Co.(1975-xxxx)

Hekman Furniture Co.

Henry Rowe Mfg. Co.

Heritage Woods, Inc.

Herman Miller Clock Co. (Zeeland, Mi.)

Herman Miller Furniture Co. (Zeeland, Mi.)

Hiawatha

Holland Furniture Co. (Holland, Mi.)

Hollister, George C. & Co. ... See listed under George ...

Howard Miller Clock Company (Zeeland, Mi.)

I

Imperial Furniture Co.

Irwin Seating Co.

J

John D. Raab

John Widdicomb Furniture Co.

Johnson Furniture Company

K

Kalamazoo Sled Co. (Kalamazoo, Mi.)

Keeler Brass / Belwith Keeler

Kent of Grand Rapids

Kewaunee Furniture Co.(Adrian, Mi.) ... See Series II. entries

Kindel Furniture Co.

Kirsch Company (Sturgis, Mi.) ... See Series II. entries

K continued ...

Klingman's Sample Furniture Co.

Klise Manufacturing Co.

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co.

L

La Z Boy Chair Co.(Monroe, Mi.) ... See Series II. entries

Limbirt ... Listed under Charles P. Limbert

A Linn Murray Furniture Co.

Luce Furniture Co.

M

M.B. Church "Bedette" Co.,

Macey-Wernicke Co. / Macy Co.

Manistee Manufacturing Co.(Manistee, Mi.)

Mentzer Reed Furniture Co.

Metal Office Furniture Co.

Michigan Chair Co.

Michigan Desk Co.

Michigan Frame Co.

Michigan Seating Co. (Jackson, Mi.) ... See Series II. entries

Mueller

N

Nelson Matter Furniture Co.

Novelty Wood Works

Nucraft Furniture Products

O

Oliver & Co. (Allegan, Mi.)

Ornamental Products Co. (Detroit, Mi.) ... See Series II. entries

Otsego Chair Co. (Otsego, Mi.)

Own-Craft Studios

Oxford, Ltd.

P

Paalman Furniture Co.

Phoenix Furniture Co.

Pine Shops, Inc. (Big Rapids, Mich.)

Sheldon, E.H., & Co ... See in the "E" as E.H. Sheldon

Pine-Tique Furniture Inc., Royal Oak Industries, Inc. (Grand Haven, Mi.)

R

Ralph Morse Furniture Co.

Retting

Robert W. Irwin Co.

S

Sample Furniture Co.

Shaw-Walker Co. (Muskegon, Mi.)

Sligh Furniture Co.

Spencer Duffy Co.

Stebbins Manufacturing Co. (Lakeview, Mi.)

Steelcase

Sterling Furniture of Grand Rapids

Stickley Brothers Co.

Stow & Davis

Superior Furniture Co. (Lowell & Grand Rapids, Mi.)

T

Thompson Cabinet Co. (Ludington, Mi.)

V

Valley City Desk Co.

Vanderley Brothers

W

W.B. Badger & Co.(Boston, Mass.) This national catalog is in this collection due to its direct as affiliation with at least two Grand Rapids companies. The existing catalog shows a link with the Robert W. Irwin Co. and illustrates the Macey line of Macey Irwin products.

Waddell Manufacturing Co.

Wagemaker Furniture Co.

Welch Folding-Bed Co.

White-Steel Sanitary Furniture Co.

Widdicomb Brothers & Richards / Widdicomb Furniture Co.

Widdicomb Mantel Co.

Widdicomb Mueller Co.

William-Kimp Furniture

Wilmarth Show Case Co. [showcase]

Windsor Furniture Co.

Wolverine Show Case & Fixture Co.

Woodard Furniture Co. (Owosso, Mi.)

Unidentified

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

Collection Inventory

Series I. Greater Grand Rapids Area Furniture Trade Catalogs, 1866-Present

A.E. Fish Furniture Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
A.E. Fish Furniture Company : manufacturers of wood candle-sticks. G.R. : The Company, 1910. 5 pp. : ill. ; 1623 cm. Catalog "A" Formerly MKG 749 F52. 00.[2728].1.	Box 1	Folder 1

A.F. Burch Co.(1895-1931) GRF

Title/Description	Instances	
The Burch Line : Upholstery Fabrics and Supplies. G.R. : The Cargill Co., ca. 1920 120 pp. : ill. ; 26 cm. Catalogue E. Includes Price List no. 4, May 1, 1920. Formerly MKG684.B90E. 00.[2729].1.	Box 1	Folder 1.5

A.F. Burch Co., Grand Rapids : upholstery and Furniture Supplies. G.R. : Schuil Printing, n.d. 129 pp. : ill. ; 25.5 cm. "The Burch Line." Catalog D. Formerly MKG684.B90D. 00. [707].1.	Box 1	Folder 1.75
--	-------	-------------

A. Steil Manufacturing Co. / Steil Manufacturing Co. (1919-1935) GRF as Steil Manufacturing Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
Catalog of A. Steil Manufacturing Company : specializing in wood turning, carving, twist and grill work. G.R. : The Company, ca. 1925 8 pp. : ill. ; 27.5 cm. P2000.004.	Box 1	Folder 2
Accompanying material:		
Accompanying material:		
1. Letter. Steil Manufacturing Co. letterhead. Dec. 10, 1925. To Mr. W.A. Starkey, Alliance, Ohio. From A. Steil, Jr.		
2. 2 hand drawn sketches. Pencil on paper		

Acme Chair Co. (Reading, Mi.) GRF

Title/Description	Instances	
Acme Chair Co., Reading, Michigan : Twentieth Annual Catalogue. G.R. : James Bayne Co., ca. 1909. Circa date from receipt stamp "My 24'09" on item. Formerly M749.Ac6v.20. 00.[2730].1.	Box 1	Folder 3

Aldine Manufacturing Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
Aldine Manufacturing Co. : Illustrated catalogue : wood mantels, Aldine fireplaces, club house grates, gas grates. G.R. : Aldine, ca. 1890. 40 pp.: ill. ; 30 cm. Circa date from donor note: Estate of Roger W. Butterfield, ca. 1890. "Established 1886" Formerly MKG 749 Al 2. 00.[2731].1.	Box 1	Folder 4
<u>Related Materials:</u>		
Related Materials		
See also Coll. 246 GRPL Trade Catalog Coll.		

Allegan Furniture Company / Allegan Furniture Shops

Related Materials:
Related Materials

See also Allegan Furniture Shops under the Baker Furniture Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
-------------------	-----------	--

Furniture of Excellence Character and Clean Design / made by Allegan Furniture Co., Allegan, Michigan. G.R. : Allegan ; James Bayne, n.d. 27 pp. : ill. ; 11 cm. P2001.089. Covers detached.	Box 1	Folder 4.5
---	-------	------------

American Carving & Manufacturing Co.(1896-1918) GRF

Title/Description	Instances	
1898 Illustrated Catalogue...of American Carving & Manufacturing Co., Grand Rapids, MI. G.R. : The Company, 1898, 22 pp. : ill. ; 1926 cm. Formerly M674 Am35. 00. [2733].1.	Box 1	Folder 5
Artistic hand and machine cut moldings : molding made in all wood / American Carving & Manufacturing Co. G.R. : The Company ; Powers-Tyson Printing Co., [ca. 1900?] Formerly 749.5 Am35 nos.[1]. 00.[2732].1. "Catalog no. [1]"-assigned by the library cataloger. Source of date information unknown. Item has "Klise Manufacturing Co." ownership sticker across front cover.	Box 1	Folder 6
American Carving & Mfg. Co. : mouldings and carvings; Catalogue #14. G.R. : The Co. ; Stanton Printing Co., ca. 1906. 129 pp. ; ill. Circa date from a price sheet dated "Nov. 1, 1906", accompanying copy 2. c. 1 Formerly R749.5 Am35 No.14. 00.[2734].1 / c. 2 Formerly M749.2.Am35r 1906. 00. [2734].2 Includes a yellow single sheet price list with date "Nov. 1, 1906."	Box 1	Folder 7

American Go-Cart Co.

Related Materials:

Related Materials

See Series II. Entries

American Seating Co. (1906-) GRF

General

Catalogs issued under this name have been kept together under the Grand Rapids location, though the company has been known to be based in New York, Chicago, and as part of the Georgia Fuqua, Inc. During the Chicago period a direct office with display rooms was maintained in Grand Rapids, as well as several other American cities. See also early name Grand Rapids Furniture Co.

Church furniture catalogs from American Seating Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
Ars Ecclesiastica : The Wood Carving Studios of the American Seating Co. New York, N.Y. : American Seating, 1922. 47 pp. : ill. ; 28.5 cm. 00.[2743].1	Box 1.5	Folder 13

General

This items is borderline as a "trade" catalog. It contains eamples of carved wooden church "furniture" items in different churches throughout the country. Some names of architect designers are included. The only Michigan church included in the publication is Christ Episcopal Church, Houghton, Mi.

Chancel and pulpit furniture. Grand Rapids, MI : American Seating Co., c.1961 25 pp. : col. Ill. ; 28 cm. Formerly M749.085 Am35c. 00.[2744].1. "Reprinted from an American Seating Company catalog published more than a half-century ago ..."	Box 1.5	Folder 8
Furniture for your church. Grand Rapids, MI: American Seating Co., c.1963 48 pp. : ill; (some col.) ; 28 cm. Formerly M749.085 Am35f	Box 1.5	Folder 10
Our Record : Upwards of 1500 Banks Furnished / School Furniture Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan. [ca. 1894] [flyer] P2004.046.15	Box 53	
Seating in your house of worship by American Seating. Grand Rapids, Mi. : American Seating Co., 1961. 32 pp. : col. Ill. ; 28 cm Formerly M749.085 Am35s. 00.[2746].1	Box 1.5	Folder 9

School Furniture catalogs from American Seating

Title/Description	Instances	
School furniture, catalogue No. 258. Chicago : The Co., [1928?] 32 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. Source of date unknown.00.[2736].1	Box 1.5	Folder 1
General		
Includes several images of school buildings from throughout the country.		
School furniture,[catalogue] no. 264. Chicago : The Co., c. 1931. pgs. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm. 00.[2737].1	Box 1.5	Folder 2
School furniture,[catalogue] no. 265. Chicago : The Co., c. 1931. 48 pp. : ill.(some col.) ; 28 cm. 00.[2737].2	Box 1.5	Folder 3
School furniture, catalogue No. 266. Chicago : The Co., c. 1933. 48 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. Formerly M371.63 Am34s. 00.[2738].1	Box 1.5	Folder 4
Seating for American schools. School furniture catalogue No. 303. Grand Rapids, Mi. : American Seating Co., 1940. 48 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. 00.[2739].1	Box 1.5	Folder 5
Presenting ... School furniture, manufactured by American Seating Company. Grand Rapids, Mi.: American Seating Co., [ca. 1939] 48 pp. : ill.(some col.):	Box 1.5	Folder 6

28 cm. Cover title: Seating for American Schools ... 00.
[2740].1

General

This item does not have a catalog number as does the similar catalog in 1.5-6.5.

Presenting ... School furniture : no. 302, manufactured by American Seating Company. Grand Rapids, Mi. : American Seating Co. [ca. 1939] 48 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. Cover title: Seating for American Schools ... 00.[2741].1	Box 1.5	Folder 6.5
---	---------	------------

Accompanying loose material:

Accompanying loose material:

1. Chair no. 1153. Color. Torn from a spiral binder (2 copies).
2. Chair no. 8153. b/w Torn from a spiral binder.
3. Fleifold Assembly Chairs / Fleifold Multiple purpose chairds. 1 single sheet, front & back ads for the 2 different chair types. Product flyer. "Form 6313"
4. [Folder chair] no. 66 (2 copies) b/w "photographic image on slick paper with 3 holds at left margin.
5. [folder chair] no. 53 (2 copies) b/w "photographic" images on slick paper with 3 holds at left margin.
6. Flyer. "The folding Forties." "Forties" in the title references the different chair numbers shown, although this might also be the decade.

American Seating, School Furniture. [Grand Rapids, MI] : American Seating Co., c.1957. 24 pp. : ill. (some col.); 28 cm. 00.[2742].1	Box 1.5	Folder 7
--	---------	----------

American Seating, School Furniture. [Grand Rapids, MI]: American Seating Co., c. 1961	Box 1.5	Folder 20
---	---------	-----------

Misc. loose trade literature, ca. 1970's. Source of date unknown.

Title/Description	Instances	
1. American Seating Solar Table Group. 1 sheet, 3 holes (2 copies)	Box 1.5	Folder 11
2. American Seating's Acton Stacker. 1 sheet, 3 holes.	Box 1.5	Folder 11
3. American Seating's Leif Blodee Group. 1 sheet, 3 holes (2 copies)	Box 1.5	Folder 11

4. American Seating's Leif Blodee Eecutive Chair Group. Folding Flyer. 3 holes.	Box 1.5	Folder 11
The Schier Chair by American Seating. G.R. : American Seating Co., ca. 1971. 00.[2747].1	Box 1.5	Folder 12

General

Includes image of designer Robert W. Schier, President, Design Dynamics, Inc. inside front cover. Date from Schier design award dates.

World wide seating for theaters. Chicago, Ill : American Seating Co., [n.d.] ill. : (most col.) ; 29 cm. Formerly M749.31 Am35w. 00.[2748].1	Box 1.5	Folder 15
--	---------	-----------

General

The front "publication" part of the item includes mostly interior & some eterior images of theaters in large cities across the country, plus London, England, showing seating. The second portion includes individual trade illustrations, separate 3-hole pages, in color, for of theater seating, giving stock numbers.

Misc. items taped in pam binder.

Title/Description	Instances	
1. The Story of the Bible ... in Wood. G.R. : American Seating, n.d. 30 pp. : ill. ; 13.5 cm.	Box 1.5	Folder 14
2. Figures from the New Testament ... sculptured in wood by the Carving Studios of American Seating Company. G.R. : The Company, n.d. 13 pp. : Ill. ; 22 cm.	Box 1.5	Folder 14
3. The facts about school furniture today. G.R. : American Seating Co., c. 1959. 15 pp. : Ill. ; 23.5 cm.	Box 1.5	Folder 14
4. Hospitals have never had it so good! ... Access-O-Matic Bed. G.R. : American Seating Co., 1960. 4 pp. : Ill. ; 29 cm.	Box 1.5	Folder 14
5. American Seating Co. : Sunday School Furniture, GR : The Company, c. 1960. 9 pp. : ill. ; 14 cm. 00.[714].1-5	Box 1.5	Folder 14
Auditorium, Theatre, Arena, Stadium, Lecture Room. Form No. AP1001. GR : American Seating Co., 1995. 00.[4084].4	Box 1.5	Folder 15.1
Resource Simplicity. GR : American Seating Co., 1996. Rev. 7/96 "1131". 00.[4084].5	Box 1.5	Folder 15.5

Angle Steel Stool Co. (Plainwell, Mi.)

Title/Description	Instances	
"Time and Labor Saving Products" brochure. Plainwell, MI : Angle Steel Stool Co., n.d. Pamphlet ; 15.5 cm. P2001.092	Box 1.5	Folder 16

<p>Angle Steel Stools, chairs, trucks, tables, factory and office steel equipment Plainwell, MI : Angle Steel Stool Co., Jan. 1925. 71 pp. : ill. ; 28.5 cm. 00.[2752].1</p>	<p>Box 1.5</p>	<p>Folder 17</p>
--	----------------	------------------

Accompany manuscript sheets:

Accompany manuscript sheets:

1. Allied Steel Shelving. 1 sheet
2. Allied Steel Double Door Cabinet. 1 sheet
3. Allied Steel Cabinets. 1 sheet
4. Allied Steel Single Tier Lockers.
5. Allied Steel Equipment : a paying investment.

<p>Angle Steel Equipment For Factory and Office. General Catalog "C." Including a Complete Showing of Posture and Efficiency Seating. Plainwell, MI. : Angle Steel Stool Co., Mar. 1, 1928. 111 pp. : ill. ; 28.5 cm. 00.[2749].1-5</p>	<p>Box 1.5</p>	<p>Folder 18</p>
---	----------------	------------------

Accompanying manuscript items:

Accompanying manuscript items:

2 different letters. Angle Steel Company letterhead. Apr. 27, 1934. To Stow & Davis. Attn. E.W. Hunting, from H.L. Stuart, District Representative. 1 pg. & 2 pages.

Discount sheet for consumers, Jan. 1, 1934.

2. Discount sheet for dealers, Jan. 1, 1934

<p>Angle Steel and Sheet metal equipment for factory, shop and office use. Catalog M-S of 1931. Condensed Edition. Issues Jan. 1, 1931. Plainwell, Mi. : Angle Steel Stool Co., Jan. 1, 1931. 30 pp. ill.; 28.5 cm. 00.[2750].1</p>	<p>Box 1.5</p>	<p>Folder 19</p>
---	----------------	------------------

<p>Angle Steel and sheet metal equipment for factory, shop and office. Catalog F. Plainwell, MI : Angle Steel Stool Co., ca.1938-1940. 26 pp. ill.; 29 cm. 00.[2751].1.</p>	<p>Box 1.5</p>	<p>Folder 20</p>
---	----------------	------------------

Accompanying material:

Accompanying material:

1. Price List no. 630, June 1, 1938. 3 hole, in back of binder.
2. Customer's quality discount sheet no. 638C, Apr. 1, 1940. 1 loose sheet.
3. Dealer's quantity discount sheet no. 638D, Apr. 1, 1940. 1 loose sheet.

4. Moderately priced tool stands or machine tenders.
no. 7-2-38.

Baker Furniture Factories (Allegan, Mi.) / Baker Furniture, Inc.

Title/Description	Instances	
Baker, Allegan, Mich. "Shop Mark" : [portfolio] Allegan, MI : Baker Furniture Factories, ca. 1920's?. 16 plates : ill. 00.[].1	Box 2	Folder 1
General		
Contains an introductory "letter" signed by Hollis Baker, President & General Manager, and inde, and plates A-P, in a brown paper folder.		
Baker Furniture Factories, Inc., Allegan, Michigan : catalogue No.1. Allegan, Mi. : Baker Furniture, 1927. 91 pp. ill; 35.5 cm. 2 copies. 00.[].1 c.1. 00.[].1 c.2	Box 2	Folder 2
Baker Furniture Factories, Incorporated, Allegan, Michigan : catalogue, 1928-1929. Allegan, Mi. : Baker Furniture, 1928/1929. 95 pp. ill; 32 cm. Poor condition. Received with cut pages & cover loose. 00.[].	Box 2	Folder 3
Baker Furniture Factories, Allegan, Michigan : catalog for 1929. Allegan, Mi. : Baker Furniture, 1929. 102 pp. : ill. 00.[].1	Box 2	Folder 4
Baker Furniture Factories ... : Supplement for July, 1929. Allegan, Mi. : Baker Furniture, 1929. 23 pp. : ill. ; 31 cm. "B2"—pencil, top right corner of cover. 00.[].1	Box 2	Folder 5
Baker Furniture Factories ... : catalogue for 1930. Allegan, Mi. : Baker Furniture, 1929. 104 pp. ill; 31 cm. 00.[].1	Box 2	Folder 6
Baker bulletin No. 1. [serial] Allegan, MI: Baker Furniture, [c. 1930]. 8 pp. : ill. ; 28.5 cm	Box 2	Folder 7
Baker Furniture Factories ... : catalogue supplement, July 1930. Allegan, Mi. : Baker Furniture, 1930. 19 pp. ill; 31.5 cm. 00.[].1	Box 2	Folder 8
[Baker Furniture Factories] Catalogue for 1931. Allegan, Mi. : Baker Furniture, 1931. 103 pp. ill; 31 cm. 00.[].1	Box 2	Folder 9
Baker Furniture Factories : supplement 1931. Allegan, Mi. : Baker Furniture, 1931. 32 pp. ill; 30 cm. 00.[].1	Box 2	Folder 10
General		
Has mailing stickers adhered to front & back covers which have the "Baker Furniture, Inc." name.		
Baker Furniture Factories : catalogue 1932. Allegan, Mi. : Baker Furniture, 1932. 115 pp. ill; 31 cm. 00.[].1	Box 2	Folder 11

Baker Furniture Factories : July 1932 supplement. Allegan, Mi. : Baker Furniture, 1932. 20 pp. ill; 31 cm. 00.[].1	Box 2	Folder 12
Baker Furniture Factories at 10 Milling Rd, Allegan, Mich. : March 1933 supplement. Allegan, Mi. : Baker Furniture, 1933. 16 pp. : ill. ; 31 cm. 00.[].1	Box 2	Folder 13
Baker Furniture Factories ... Allegan, Mich. Price List. Sept. 14, 1933 Allegan, Mi. ; Baker Furniture, 1933. 18 pp. : ill. ; 8.5 cm. 00.[3164].1	Box 2	Folder 14
<p><u>Related Materials:</u> Related Materials</p> <p>See also the Furniture Design Book Collection for possible trade catalog associated with this price list.</p>		
Baker Furniture black portfolio, bearing shop mark	Box 2	
Baker Furniture Factories, 10 Milling Road, Holland, Michigan : Supplement January, 1934. Holland, Mi. : Baker Furniture Co., 1934. 29 pp. ill; 31 cm. 00.[].1	Box 3	Folder 1
Period and contemporary furniture / by Baker Furniture Factories, Holland, Mich. : volume II, supplement to our general catalog, 1934-1935. Holland, Mi. : Baker Furniture Co., 1934-1935. 75 pp. ill; 31.5 cm. 00.[].1	Box 3	Folder 2
Period and contemporary furniture / by Baker Furniture Factories, Allegan, Mich. : [volume I, 1934-1935?] Allegan, Mi : Baker Furniture, [1934-1935]. 112 pp. ill; 33 cm. Previously 749.085 B172 1933.	Box 3	Folder 3-4
<p>General</p> <p>No source for previously attributed date. New attribution is based upon the use of the same physical design in the cover label for this volume, as for that used in "volume II" for 1934-1935 above. c. 1 00.[].1 / c. 2 00.[].2</p>		
Period and contemporary furniture by Baker Furniture Factories, Holland, Mich. Holland, Mi. : Baker Furniture, [ca 1936?]. 136 pp. ill; 33 cm.	Box 3	Folder 5
<p>General</p> <p>This item was previously identified as circa 1938, but is probably pre-1937, perhaps 1936, due to the use of the "Baker Furniture Factories" name in the publication. Beginning in 1937, the "Baker Furniture, Inc." name is used in the companies publications.</p>		

Baker Furniture Factories. Milling Road Shop

General

Note that the Milling Road Shop concept predates the use of the "Baker Furniture, Inc." company name, which is first seen in this collection on the items in Bo 3 Folders 7-8.

Title/Description	Instances	
Milling Road Shop by Baker Furniture Factories : Georgian Reproductions [Holland, Mi.?] : Baker Furniture, n.d. [ca. 1929- 1936]. 31 plates. ill; 29 cm. Cover title.	Box 3	Folder 6

General

Has Group Nos. 1-31, interior room setting illustrations, with groups of furniture, with many individual items identified by "M" numbers. Has a cover decoration showing a "Milling Road Shop" sign, hanging from an ornate stand. For later dated Milling Road catalogs, See Bo 5.

Baker Furniture, Inc.

Title/Description	Instances	
Period and contemporary furniture, 1937 / Baker Furniture, Inc., 10 Milling Road, Holland, Michigan. Holland, MI : Baker Furniture, 1937. 128 pp. ill; 33 cm. Formerly R749 B172p 1937. c. 1. 00.[.1 / c. 2. 00.[.1	Box 3	Folder 7-8

General

Copy 1 has stickers inside front cover: 1. Catalog no. "2." 2. Presented by Leon W. Hall. Copy 2 has many missing pages. Has sticker inside front cover. "Catalog no. 1914." Note: This is currently the first documented use of the new name in a publication from the company.

English and French furniture of the Eighteenth Century ... volume 39. Holland, Mi : Baker Furniture Inc., [ca. 1939?] 148 pp. : ill ; 3325 cm. Hardbound. c. 1 00. [3642].1 / c. 2 00.[3642].2 / c. 3 00.[5241].1	Box 4
---	-------

General

The Cover title sticker has " ... Baker Furniture, Inc., Holland and Grand Rapids, Michigan. It is possible that the "vol. 39" corresponds to the publication year. This publication is similar in style to other publications from the firm during the late 1930's and early 1940's.

Selected 18th Century English and French Reproductions of Decorative character ... / Baker Furniture, Inc. Holland, Mi. : Baker Furniture Co. ; James Bayne Co.,[ca. 1940?] 32 pp. ill.; 32 cm. c. 1 00.[.1 / c. 2 00.[765].1	Box 4	Folder 3-4
---	-------	------------

General

Cover: A New Collection of Decorative Furniture. Previously incorrectly processed in bo 2. Carron puts the date of the use of the Crown & iris logo at 1940. However, if he got this information from our sources, his suppositions may be incorrect, as there is no real date on the item.

List prices : February 28, 1942. Holland, Mi. : Baker Furniture, Inc., 1942. 15 pp. 26.5 cm. 00.[].1.	Box 4	Folder 5
---	-------	----------

Baker furniture [Crown & tulip logo]. Holland, Mi : Baker Furniture Inc., [ca. 1942]. 16 pp. : ill; 34 cm. 00.[].1+	Box 4	Folder 6
---	-------	----------

General

First page has: These illustrations have been assembled for your use as a temporary reference to new Baker patterns, until such time as conditions warrant the publication of a Supplementary Catalog. Circa date from accompanying materials. Images depict mostly Georgian, but also French 18th Century reproductions.

Accompanying materials: Letter. Baker Furniture, Inc. letterhead. Oct. 1, 1942. TO OUR CUSTOMERS, From Hollis S. Baker. Has "Factory & General Offices, Holland, Michigan ; Eecutive Offices, Grand Rapids, Michigan." Letterhead. List of prices, Oct. 1, 1942.

Baker is believed to have introduced the Far East Theme in 1948/49, Palladian in 1950, Continental in 1954/55. Connoisseur is believed to have followed closely after this.

Finn Juhl's Baker Modern designs date from around 1951-1952, while Robsjohn-Gibbings came on board perhaps as late as 1961. More research is needed.

Baker furniture : [Palladian]. Holland, Mi. : Baker Furniture Inc., [ca. 1950?] Pages 157-178 : ill ; 35 cm.	Box 8
--	-------

General

Cover title. Furniture style "Palladian" found in running page heading. Note that this item contains pages beginning with 157, and ending with 178, only. Circa date from a later catalog "Baker : Connoisseur" which has the note: The Connoisseur Collection continues, ... a basic them, initiated by Baker in 1950 with the introduction of the

Palladian" group, and expanded in 1955 by the addition of the "Continental" group.

Baker modern / designed by Finn Juhl ; manufactured by Baker Furniture, Inc. Holland, Mi. : Baker Furniture Inc., [ca. 1951-1952]. 32 pp. : ill. ; 28.5 cm. 00.[].1	Box 4	Folder 7
Furniture designed by Finn Juhl for Baker Furniture Inc., as illustrated in Furniture Forum Handbook of Contemporary Design, Vol. 3, Nos. 2, 3, & 4. [Englewood, N.J. : Furniture Forum, ca. 1952-1956?]. 5 pp. : ill ; 28 cm.	Box 4	Folder 8
Baker : Far East III. Holland, Mi : Baker Furniture Inc., ca. 1950's. 31 pp. : ill ; 17.5 cm. 00.[].1	Box 4	Folder 9
Baker : Continental IV. Holland, Mi. : Baker Furniture Inc., ca. 1950's. 39 pp. : ill. ; 17.5 cm. 00.[].1	Box 4	Folder 10
Baker : Bedroom brochure; custom line. Holland, Mi. : Baker Furniture Inc., ca. 1950's. 23 pp. : ill. ; 17.5 cm. 00.[].1	Box 4	Folder 11

General

The three small format items in Bo 4 folders 9-11, may also have been issued as part of a set called the "Baker Furniture Library", which included:
 1. The Story of Baker Furniture : skilled hands make the difference. / 2. Upholstery. / 3. Far East / 4. Continental / 5. Palladian dining and living room furniture / 6. Bedroom brochure, custom line.

Baker : Far East and transition. Holland, Mi. : Baker Furniture Inc., ca. 1950's. 31 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. 00.[].1	Box 4	Folder 12
Baker : Palladian living room and upholstery. Holland, Mi : Baker Furniture Inc., ca. 1950's. 71 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. 00.[].1	Box 4	Folder 13
Baker : Palladian living room and upholstery [2] Holland, Mi. : Baker Furniture Inc., ca. 1950's. 79 pg. : ill. ; 28 cm. P2007.027.3	Box 4	Folder 13.5

General

Has "Palladian Living Room and Upholstory II" on pg. 78.

General

Includes small pamphlet, "Upholstery", 31 pages

Baker : Upholstery, Holland, Mi. : Baker Furniture Inc., ca. 1950's. 31 pg. : ill. ; 28 cm.	Box 4	Folder 13.5
Baker : Palladian bedroom and dining room : volume 1. Holland, Mi. : Baker Furniture Inc., c. 1950's. 39 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. "Volume 1" on pg. 39. . 00.[].1	Box 4	Folder 14

Baker : Palladian bedroom and dining room : [volume 2]. Holland, Mi : Baker Furniture Inc., ca. 1950's. 47 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. "Palladian bedroom and dining room II"—pg. 47. c. 1. 00.[.1 / c. 2. P2007.027.4	Box 4	Folder 15
---	-------	-----------

Baker : Connoisseur. Holland, Mi. : Baker Furniture Inc., ca. 1950's. 39 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. c.1 00.[.1 / c.2 00.[.1.	Box 4	Folder 16
--	-------	-----------

Contemporary Furniture by Baker Furniture, Inc. Holland, Mi. : Baker Furniture Inc., [ca. 1960's?] 55 pp. ill; 28 cm. Cover title: Baker : Contemporary ... 00.[.1.	Box 4	Folder 17
---	-------	-----------

Description

Description

Part I. Far East Collection / Part II. Northwest
Collection / Part III. Robsjohn-Gibbings Collection. /
Parts II & III are new designs, Part I, first
introduced in 1948. Page 52 has 4 chairs by Finn
Juhl, first marketed by Baker in 1950.

Palladian and Upholstery Brochures [ca. 1950's] 2011.001	Box 4	Folder 18
--	-------	-----------

[Baker : For Those Who Appreciate the Finest] Holland, Mi. : Baker Furniture Inc. ; Grand Rapids, Mi. : James Bayne Co., [ca. 1960's?] 135 pp., [3], Plates I-I : ill. ; 35 cm. c. 1 00.[5245].1	Box 4.5	
---	---------	--

General

Inde near end of volume has: Continental / Far
East / Finn Juhl / Manor House Upholstery / New
World / Palladian.

A small numerical inde is supplemented by a
larger Pictorial Inde. Images of the factory & the
Baker Museum, are also included in pages near the
end of the volume

Baker Furniture : for those who appreciate the finest. Holland, Mi. : Baker Furniture Inc. ; Grand Rapids : James Bayne, [ca. 1965?]. 107 pp. : ill ; 2835 cm.

General

Has similar content listed to the item with a similar title above. No pictorial inde. Image of factory, but
not the Baker Museum, included.

Title/Description	Instances
c. 1. 00.[5243].1. "Catalogue no. 1677." Damage to pages 72-76 noted 24 Jan 2013	Box 4.5
c. 2. 00.[5239].1. "Catalogue no. 1785"	Box 4.5
c. 3. 00.[5239].2. "Catalogue no. 1570"	Box 4.5

A Distinguished collection of English and French furniture of the 18th century. Holland, MI: Baker Furniture Inc., [1946?]. 176, Plates I-, [2] : ill. ; 2735 cm. Formerly 749.092.B178 1942 or M749.085 B172 1946. Source of date unknown.

General

c. 1. Catalog no. 2993. Plate inside back cover. 00.[2754].1 / c. 2. 2000.012. Catalog no. 3063. Plate inside back cover. / c. 3. 00.[5242].1. Catalogue no. 3173 / c.4. 00.[5242].2. Catalogue no. 2379 / c.5. 00.[5242].3. Catalogue no. 2168 / c.6. 00.[5242].4. Catalogue no. 2551. For early labeled Milling Road, See Bo 3

Processing Information:

Processing Information

Per the request of RV, this item has been removed from this collection and placed in the Furniture Design Book Collection, 6/4/2004

Milling Road Furniture

Biographical / Historical

Milling Road Furniture, hand crafted by Grand Rapids Chair Company, Division of Baker Furniture, Inc. Historical Note, based upon Carron, 1998, pg. 153: The Grand Rapids Chair Co., was founded in 1872. From 1945-1957 it operated as a subsidiary of Sligh-Lowry, under it's own name. The Grand Rapids Chair Company was purchased by Baker in 1957, but the furniture continued to be produced under the Grand Rapids Chair Company name. In 1973 the factory & assets were fully integrated into Baker, and the Grand Rapids Chair Co. name was discontinued.

Title/Description	Instances	
Cherry "Cross Country" Grand Rapids : Grand Rapids Chair Co., Division of Baker furniture, Inc., ca. 1962. 1 folded sheet : ill ; 21 cm.	Box 5	Folder 1
General		
Has note: Cherry "Cross Country", one of the groups of Milling Road furniture, offers a complete collection for living room, dining room and bedroom.		
Milling Road : Provence, French country designs of informal elegance. Grand Rapids : Milling Road Furniture, handcrafted by the Grand Rapids Chair Company, Division of Baker Furniture, Inc., 1661 Monroe Ave., N.W., Grand Rapids, Michigan", ca. 1962. 15 pp. : ill. ; 17.5 cm.	Box 5	Folder 2

General

Has Note pg. 4: ...uninterrupted operation since 1872.

Milling Road : Embassy. Grand Rapids : Milling Road Furniture, handcrafted by the Grand Rapids Chair Company, Division of Baker Furniture, Inc., 1661 Monroe Ave., N.W., Grand Rapids, Michigan", ca. 1962. [8] p. : ill. ; 28 cm.	Box 5	Folder 3
--	-------	----------

General

Has note: ...All Milling Road furniture is the product of the Grand Rapids Chair Company, which this year celebrates its 90th anniversary of continued operation.

Embassy. Grand Rapids : Milling Road Furniture, handcrafted by the Grand Rapids Chair Company, Division of Baker Furniture, Inc., 1661 Monroe Ave., N.W., Grand Rapids, Michigan", ca. 1962. 19 p. : ill ; 17.5 cm.	Box 5	Folder 4
---	-------	----------

High-Lo : America's most versatile table. Grand Rapids : Milling Road Furniture, handcrafted by the Grand Rapids Chair Company, Division of Baker Furniture, Inc., 1661 Monroe Ave., N.W., Grand Rapids, Michigan", ca. 1962. 1 folded sheet : ill ; 17 cm. Folded. Date attributed from pg. 18-19 of Embassy catalog above.	Box 5	Folder 5
--	-------	----------

Classical provincial. Grand Rapids : Milling Road Furniture, handcrafted by the Grand Rapids Chair Company, Division of Baker Furniture, Inc., 1661 Monroe, ca. 1962. [I] 15 pgs. : ill. ; 17.5 cm. [II] 23 pgs. : ill. ; 17.5 cm.	Box 5	Folder 6
--	-------	----------

General

Has note pg. 2 or 4: ...uninterrupted operation since 1872.

Milling Road : Classic provincial. Grand Rapids : Milling Road Furniture, handcrafted by the Grand Rapids Chair Company, Division of Baker Furniture, Inc., 1661 Monroe Ave., N.W., Grand Rapids, Michigan, ca. 1964. 72 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm.	Box 5	Folder 7
--	-------	----------

General

Has "For 92 years, Grand Rapids Chair Company ..." pg. 1 & "Volume III"—pg. 72/73, which suggests that this item is part of a set.

Milling Road : Provence Grand Rapids : Milling Road Furniture, handcrafted by the Grand Rapids Chair Company, Division of Baker Furniture, Inc., 1661	Box 5	Folder 8
---	-------	----------

Monroe Ave., N.W., Grand Rapids, Michigan", ca. 1964.
34 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm.

General

Has "For 92 years, Grand Rapids Chair Company ..."
pg. 3

Milling Road Furniture, Manufactured by Grand Rapids Chair Company, Division of Baker Furniture Inc. Grand Rapids : ... Grand Rapids Chair Company, Baker Furniture, Inc., ca. 1964. ill. 2425 cm.	Box 5	Folder 9
---	-------	----------

General

1 bo with open top, folding sides & bottom flap.
Includes metal binding rings at the bottom.
"Chapter" sections include: Provence / Classic provincial / Cherry Cross Country / Embassy / Hi-Lo Tables / Upholstery.

Milling Road Furniture, manufactured by Grand Rapids Chair Company, Division of Baker Furniture, Inc. Grand Rapids : Milling Road Furniture, handcrafted by the Grand Rapids Chair Company, Division of Baker Furniture, Inc., 1661 Monroe Ave., N.W., Grand Rapids, Michigan. Gray binder containing 4 separate catalogs [no acid free folder at present, 7/6/2007]

Title/Description	Instances	
1. Milling Road : Classic provincial. [49] pgs.	Box 5	Folder 10
2. Milling Road : Provence & Bavarian Provincial [23] pgs.	Box 5	Folder 10
3. Milling Road : Entente. ca. 1962. 19 pgs.	Box 5	Folder 10
4. Milling Road : Embassy. ca. 1962. [8] pgs. Dup. Of item at Bo 5 Folder 3.	Box 5	Folder 10
Milling Road : Furniture in the European Manner by Milling Road. Grand Rapids, Mi. ; Craftsmen's Corners, N.C. : Milling Road Furniture, Division of Baker Furniture, Inc., n.d. 100 pp. ill; 28 cm. Possibly from the 1970's, after the Grand Rapids Chair Company name had been dropped.	Box 5	Folder 11
Milling Road : a collection of choice European designs by Milling Road Furniture. Grand Rapids, Mi. ; Craftsmen's Corners, N.C. : Milling Road Furniture, Division of Baker Furniture, Inc., n.d. 148 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. Possibly from the 1970's, after the Grand Rapids Chair Company name had been dropped.	Box 5	Folder 12
Baker : living room and upholstered furniture in the traditions of Europe and the Far East. Holland, Mi. :	Box 5	Folder 13-14

Baker Furniture Inc., ca. 1965. 138 pp. ill; 28 cm. c. 1 00.
 [].1 / c. 2 00.[].1

General

Date attribution taken from the stock numbers for the furniture items that are listed in the in "Upholstered Furniture... list prices" above.

OCLC #3405985 indicates that this & the title below may also have been distributed as part of a portfolio of 3 publications, issues ca. 1960-1969 under the title "The Baker portfolio of furniture design."

Baker : dining room and bedroom furniture in the traditions of Europe and the Far East. Holland, Mi : Baker Furniture Inc., ca. 1965. 71 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. 00.[].1

Box 5

Folder 15

General

Date attribution taken from the stock numbers for the furniture items that are listed in the in "Case goods ... list prices" above.

OCLC #3405985 indicates that this & the title below may also have been distributed as part of a portfolio of 3 publications, issues ca. 1960-1969 under the title "The Baker portfolio of furniture design."

Upholstered furniture and occasional chairs : List Prices, Feb. 15, 1965. Holland, Mi. : Baker Furniture Inc., 1965. 17 pp. ; 27.5 cm. 00.[].1

Box 5

Folder 16

General

Has Baker oval with crown & tulip.

Case goods, tables, and dining chairs : List Prices, Feb. 15, 1965. Holland, Mi. : Baker Furniture Inc., 1965. 12 pp. ; 27 cm. 00.[].1

Box 5

Folder 17

General

Has Baker oval with crown & tulip.

Milling Road from Baker Furniture. Color catalog. Accession 2017.040. n.d. circa 1990s(?).

Box 5

Folder 18

The Britannia Collection : ... by Baker Furniture Inc, as presented editorially by House Beautiful Magazine ... Holland, Mi. : Baker Furniture, Inc., [1966]. Date confirmed by Interior design Magazine article accompanying the Normandy Catalog below.

Box 6

Folder 1

[Baker Museum of Furniture Research] A special collection of authentic furniture reproduced from the

Box 6

Folder 2

prized originals in the Baker Museum of Furniture Research. Holland, MI: Baker Furniture Inc., ca. 1966. 64 pp. ill; 28 cm. 00.[2793].1

General

Date from pg. 1, which states that the collection was established 25 years ago in 1941. Another copy is located in Coll. 233

House and Garden editorial, reprint from October 1974, Great American Craftsmanship, Conde Nast Publications, Inc. [2003.16]	Box 6	Folder 17
The Normandy Collection ... House & Garden Magazine ...Holland, Mi. : Baker Furniture, Inc. ; [N.Y.] ; Conde Nast Publications, Inc. c. 1967.00.[2791].1	Box 6	Folder 3
A New Collection by Baker Furniture, Inc., ... as featured by Interior Design Magazine. "When Baker Furniture introduced its Britannia Collection in 1966 ..." 00.[2792].1	Box 6	Folder 3
The Woburn Abbey Collection by Baker. [Packet of materials for the promotion of the new line, in a white folder, 26.5cm.]	Box 6	Folder 5

General

Contains: Fact Sheet correspondence, dated Jan. 1969. 3 sheets stapled. \ Small flyer. The back has "A Collector's Choice from Woburn Abbey ..." \ Woburn Abbey : History & Treasures. Norwich : Jarrold & Sons., Ltd., 1967. "This book has been photographed, designed and printed by Jarrold Colour Publications \ 5 b/w photos including 3 items of furniture, the stately house, and the Duke & Duchess. \ Order sheet for the photos in the kit.

The Woburn Abbey Collection by Baker. Holland, MI : Baker Furniture Inc., [1969]. 36 pp. ill; 25 cm. Dated from the promotional "kit" above. Copy 1.	Box 6	Folder 6
The Woburn Abbey Collection by Baker. Holland, MI : Baker Furniture Inc., [1969]. 36 pp. ill; 25 cm. Dated from the promotional "kit" above. Copy 2. P2003.016.	Box 7.5	Folder 12
Furniture for contract and residential interiors / Barnard & Simonds, Inc. ; a division of Baker Furniture, Inc., 1661 Monroe Ave., N.W., Grand Rapids, Michigan. Grand Rapids : Barnard & Simonds, Baker Furniture, [ca. 1967?] 11 pp. : ill ; 28 cm. This date is not confirmed. Barnard & Simonds are known to have once been in New York.	Box 6	Folder 4
Baker : a preview of the unique and authentic European, English and Far East designs that comprise the Baker collections. Holland, Mi. : Baker Furniture Co., Division	Box 6	Folder 7

of the Magnavo Company ; [New York, N.Y. : Conde Nast Publ.], ca. 1969-1972. 32 pp. ill; 28 cm. 00.[2789].1

General

Copyrighted by Conde Nast Publications, and perhaps excerpted or similar to Conde Nast periodical publication content, for this period, from Baker.

Baker Furniture : Far East. Chicago, Il. : Baker Furniture Co., [ca. 1975?] Chicago office at 474 Merchadise Mart P2004.024	Box 6	Folder 8
Baker Furniture : Far East, Occasional Supplement. Chicago, Il.: Baker Furniture Co., [ca. 1975?] P2004.024	Box 6	Folder 9
Historic Charleston Reproductions by Baker. Chicago, Il. : Baker Furniture Co., c. 1977. P2004.024	Box 6	Folder 10
Baker Contemporary Collection. 2100 Series. Chicago, Il. ; Holland, Mi. : Baker Furniture Co., c. 1978. P2004.024 Address at 917 Merchandise Mart	Box 6	Folder 11
Baker Furniture : Rattan Collection. Chicago, Il. : Holland, Mi. : Baker Furniture Co., c. 1978. P2004.024	Box 6	Folder 12
Classics collection : Baker Furniture. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Baker Furniture Inc., c. 1987. 25 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm.	Box 6	Folder 13
Baker Furniture : Paulin Collection / Eecutive Offices and Contract Division Showroom, 917 The Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Il. Chicago, Il. : Baker Furniture, c. 1988. Pierre Paulin, designer. 23 pp. ill.; 27.5 cm. 00.[.].1	Box 6	Folder 14
Williamsburg Reproduction Furniture by Baker. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Baker Furniture Co., c.1992. 38 pp. ill; 28.5 cm. Colonial Williamsburg, Virginia	Box 6	Folder 15
Baker Furniture catalog: The Traditional Collections. Color catalog, n.d. Circa 1990s(?). Accession 2017.040.	Box 6	Folder 16
Baker : Wood is Counting Again, as Wood. Reprinted from House Beautiful magazine. No publication information with item. 2 copies; 1 is torn. 1988.014.	Box 52	

General

Includes "Palladian" style trade material & the article on wood. See also other material related to this Lawrence Jessup accession, unprocessed.

The Baker Book : a compilation of the unique and authentic European, English and Far East designs that comprise the Baker Collections / Baker Furniture Co., Division of the Magnavo Company. Holland, Mi. : Baker, [1970] 256 pp. : ill. ; 29 cm. Date from "Volume 70", pg. 254.00.[3641].1	Box 7	
---	-------	--

The Baker Catalogue / Baker Furniture ... Division of the Magnavo Company. Holland, Mi. : Baker, [1974] Date from "Volume 74" v. 1, pg. 196. 3 volumes bound in red buckram, in a red buckram slip case.

Title/Description	Instances	
v. 1. Section I, French. Section II. Palladian.	Box 7	
v. 2. Section I, English & American. Section II, Far East Section III, Eecutive	Box 7	
v. 3. Inde. 00.[.].1	Box 7	
A Collection of Baker furniture : assembled for those who appreciate the finest. Holland, Mi. : Baker Furniture Inc., [1966] 247 pp. ill; 27 cm. Date from "1966 edition" on page 246. Brown paper covers. . 00.[5249].1	Box 7.4	Folder 1

A Collection of Baker furniture : assembled for those who appreciate the finest. Holland, Mi. : Baker Furniture Inc., [1967] 247 pp. ill; 27 cm.

General

Date from "Volume 67" on page 246. Blue paper covers. Additional loose sheets inserted throughout, have crown & iris symbol.

Title/Description	Instances	
c. 1. 00.[5248].1	Box 7.4	Folder 2
c. 2. P2007.027.8	Box 7.4	Folder 3

A Collection of Baker furniture : assembled for those who appreciate the finest. Holland, Mi. : Baker Furniture Inc., [1968] 263 pp. : ill ; cm. Date from "68 Edition" on page 262. LC No. 67-31334

Title/Description	Instances	
c. 1 Hardbound, has the LC No. 00.[5247].1	Box 7.4	Folder 4
c. 2 softbound, has the title page after pg. 14. Formerly M749.085.B172 1968. 00.[5247].2	Box 7.4	Folder 5
c. 3. P2007.027.7 Note: This item does not have the edition note on pg. 262. Need to compare contents. Has 263 pages, and same LC No., same as the 1968 edition.	Box 7.4	Folder 6
Baker Furniture : a collection of French Louis V and Louis IV designs. 5400 series. Holland, Mi. : Baker, ca. 1970S'? P2003.016	Box 7.5	Folder 1
Baker Furniture : a collection of Eighteenth Century Occasional Designs. 7900 Series. Chicago, Il. : Baker Furniture Co., [ca. 1972-1975?]. 16 pgs. P2003.016	Box 7.5	Folder 2

Baker Furniture : a collection of 18th Century Regency Occasional Designs. 5300 series. Grand Rapids : Baker, c.1978. P2003.01.	Box 7.5	Folder 3
Baker Upholstered Furniture. Series 400-800. Holland, Mi. : Baker Furniture Co., c. 1979. P2003.016	Box 7.5	Folder 4
Baker Furniture : a collection of Eighteenth Century occasional Designs, including tables, stands and chests. 7900 Series. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Baker, c. 1980. 8 pgs. P2003.016	Box 7.5	Folder 5
Baker. Modern. 3100 Wall Units. Grand Rapids, : Baker Furniture Co., c. 1982. P2003.016	Box 7.5	Folder 6
Baker Furniture : Louis VI Bedroom. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Baker, c.1983. P2003.016. Includes a list of regional offices.	Box 7.5	Folder 7
The Baker Furniture Continental Collection, v. 2, Grand Rapids, Mi. : Baker, c. 1983. P2003.016.	Box 7.5	Folder 8
The Linea Cara & Rattan Collections b;y Rausch / Designed by Karl Rausch; distributed by Baker Furniture. G.R.? : Baker Furniture, a North American Philips Co., [ca. 1974-1986] P2003.016.	Box 7.5	Folder 9
The Stately Homes Collection; Britain, Republic of Ireland, Russian Empire / Baker Furniture ; Baker Knapp & Tubbs. Grand Rapids : Baker ; Baker Knapp & Tubbs, [2002] 156 p. : ill. www.bakerfurniture.com. 2002.086.	Box 7.5	Folder 10
General		
"Furniture Treasures of England, Scotland, Ireland, Russia, selected by Sir Humphrey Wakefield." Pg. 2-3 has list of "Stately Homes, Owners and Baker Treasures." Catalog includes illustrations of the homes and owners throughout.		
Baker Knapp & Tubbs showrooms, The Merchandise Mart, Chicago, IL	Box 7.5	Folder 11
Baker furniture. Holland, Mi. : Baker Furniture Inc, 1968. 263 pp.: ill.; 28 cm. 2 copies. Formerly M749.092 B172 1968.	Box Unknown	Folder Unknown
Baker Furniture Co. English & French Furniture of the Eighteenth Century by Baker Furniture, Inc. Holland, MI; Baker Furniture, Inc., 1946. 186 pp. ill; 2735 cm. Formerly M749.085 B172. 2000.012.	Box 8	
20th century shop : modern furniture / by Baker Furniture Factories, Allegan, Michigan. Allegan, Mi. : Baker Furniture Factories, ca. 1930's. 18 plates : ill ; 36.529 cm. Source of date unknown. 00.[2753].1	Box 8	
A Distinguished collection of English and French furniture of the 18th century. Holland, MI: Baker Furniture Inc., [1946?]. 186 pp. : ill. ; 2735 cm. Formerly M749.085 B172 1946. Source of date unknown.	Box 8	

General

c. 1. Catalog no. 2993. Plate inside back cover. 00.
[2754].1. Per the request of RV, this item has been removed from this collection and placed in the Furniture Design Book Collection, 6/4/2004 / c. 2. Catalog no. 3063. Plate inside back cover. 2002.012.

A collection of drawings of furniture of the English 18th century styles as well as many other examples of traditional and contemporary design both in cabinet & in upholstered pieces. [Holland, Mi. : Baker] ; Grand Rapids : J. Bayne Co., [ca.1950's?]. 153 plates : ill ; 2836 cm. c.1. 00. [5244].1 / c.2. 00.[5244].2 / c.3. 00.[5240].1

Box 9

General

This version begins with a section on Living Room Furniture. Plates 124-152 at the end are for a section called "Far East Supplement." One plate #153 follows this section, plus an inde page.

A collection of drawings of furniture of the English 18th century styles as well as many other examples of traditional and contemporary design both in cabinet & in upholstered pieces. [Holland, Mi. : Baker] ; Grand Rapids : J. Bayne Co., [ca.1950's?]. 105 plates : ill ; 2836 cm. 00.[].

Box 9

General

Note that this item has less content than the version above, and begins with a section on Dining Room Furniture. Note that the Far East section mentioned in the introduction is not included. Has on inside front cover: Property of Wilton G. Hawes.

[Baker furniture : For Those Who Appreciate the Finest] Holland, Mi. : Baker Furniture Inc. ; Grand Rapids, Mi. : James Bayne Co., [ca. 1960's?] 135 pp. : ill. ; 35 cm.

Box 9

General

Inde near end of volume has: Continental / Far East / Finn Juhl / Manor House Upholstery / New World / Palladian. A small numerical inde is supplemented by a larger Pictorial Inde. Images of the factory and the Baker Museum area also included in pages near the end of the volume.

Baker Furniture : for those who appreciate the finest. Holland, Mi. : Baker Furniture Inc. ; Grand Rapids : James Bayne, [ca.1965?]. 107 pp. : ill ; 2835 cm.

Box 9

General

Has similar content listed to the item with a similar title above. No pictorial inde. Image of factory, but

not the Baker Museum, included. Has sticker inside back cover "Catalog no. 1677."

Baker : a new concept in upholstery. Holland, Mi. : Baker Furniture Inc., [ca.1960's?]. 58 pp. : ill ; 36.5 cm. 00.[.1	Box 9
The original decorated pieces by Kozak (Kozak Studios, a division of Baker Furniture), circa 1962.	Box 9
Baker : Wood is Counting Again, as Wood. N.d. (2 copies; 1 is torn). Reprinted from House Beautiful magazine. Includes "Palladian" style trade material with article.	Box 52

Bechtold Bros. Upholstering Co.

Related Materials:

Related Materials

See also Coll. 233 for correspondence associated with this accession.

Title/Description	Instances	
Upholstered Furniture / Bechtold Bros. Upholstering Co., Grand Rapids. n.d. c. 1-4 2009.047	Box 9.3	Folder 1
General		
Catalog divided into sections by style, including: Town & Country, Traditional, French Provincial, Italian Provincial, Contemporary, Colonial. Note: There are four items with the same general description here, all of which have 36 numbered pages. Two of these have a preliminary page before the "Town & Country" section page. Note: All four copies included here have parts of pages cut out of the catalog. No one copy is complete, without at least one clipped page.		
Loose 1956 Price Lists (3) 2009.047. "Town & Country" Group Pricelist, Jan. 1, 1956; Special Group Prices, Jan. 5, 1956; Supplementary Price list, June 15, 1956	Box 9.3	Folder 1.5
Price list, Jan. 5, 1956. 32 pgs. 2009.047	Box 9.3	Folder 2
Price list, May 1, 1957. 27 pgs. 2009.047	Box 9.3	Folder 3

General

Includes: Supplement to Wholesale Pricelist, July 1, 1957 (2) / Supplement to Wholesale Pricelist, Jan. 1958 (4) / Supplementary Pricelist, July 1, 1958 (8) / [Wholesale Cost Prices] Oct. 15, 1958 (1 attached to 4 pages from Jan. & July) / List of Current Cover Patterns, Feb. 28, 1958 (2) / Feb. 28, 1958 cover letter for the patterns list of the same date. (1) / March 7,

1958 cover letter. / Supplementary Price list, March 1, 1959.

[Price list, May 1957] Incomplete price list with pages 1-2 missing. May 1957 date handwritten on the top of page 3. Appears to have content similar to the 27 page price list above, plus the Jan. & July 1958 supplements. 2009.047.	Box 9.3	Folder 4
Retail Price list, May 1, 1959 2009.047	Box 9.3	Folder 5
Retail Pricelist, Jan. 1, 1962 2009.047	Box 9.3	Folder 6

Berkey & Gay Furniture Company

Title/Description	Instances	
Berkey & Gay Furniture Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. [catalog] ca. 1876-1888 Cover title. Spine has: Photographs. Berkey & Gay Furniture Co. 58 plates. 2005.008.	Box 9.5	
<p>General</p> <p>In brown tooled leather, worn, initial pages reused as scrapbooks with articles from the late 1880's. Photographic plates mounted on thin board, between linen hinges. Some may be missing. Plate numbers top right, in a later hand? Items hand numbered, usually under the image. Some images are missing. Style of furniture similar to the 1876 Philadelphia exhibition.</p>		
Furniture samples from our various lines. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Berkey & Gay, [1887] 24 pp. : ill. ; 1827 cm. Date appears to be handwritten on the cover. Formerly 749.212 B455.	Box 10	Folder 1
<p>General</p> <p>Very poor condition ; brittle paper. Loose pages & possibly incomplete. Damaged caused by pam cover & cloth tape. 14 sheets total, including covers, and except 2 blank rear end sheets</p>		
The Old Feeling, or the Past Revived. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Berkey & Gay, ca. 1900. 52 pp. : ill. ; 21 cm. Formerly MKG 749 B45o. Fragile. Interior pages are all loose, from damage of pam covers & cloth tape.	Box 10	Folder 2
Furniture of character, made in the shop of Berkey and Gay Furniture Co., Grand Rapids, MI. : Berkey & Gay, 1906. 27 pp. : ill. ; 24 cm. NCAT 749 NCAT B455	Box 10	Folder 3

General

c. 1 "The Catalogues"—in blue, upper left cover. / c.
2 Purchase, dealer unknown, dealer #14784. Mi. Rm.
sticker placed by TS on front flyleaf. Dirty covers.

Character in furniture. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Berkey & Gay, 1910. 31 pp. ill; 27 cm. Formerly 749.213 B455c.	Box 10	Folder 4
Berkey & Gay furniture : the portfolio of the Knoleworth Style Grand Rapids, Mi. : Berkey & Gay, ca. 1916. 13 v. in 1: ill; 2418 cm. Green buckram binding. Formerly R749 B455.	Box 10	Folder 5

General

Originally issued as loose plates & small flyers, the subtitle given above is only the name of the flyer that is bound first in this volume. There appre to be 11 different style booklets, and one small flyer (Berkey & Gay Furniture In the Home), separately published, all bound in this one volume. Styles include:
Knoleworth, Sleeping Room, Queen Anne, Louis VI, William and Mary, Chippendale, Hepplewhite, Adam, Jacobean, Sheraton, Living Room.

Berkey & Gay furniture : the portfolio ... Grand Rapids, Mi., 1916. 87 plates in portfolio: ill; 24 cm. Formerly 749.B455.	Box 10	Folder 6
--	--------	----------

General

Includes similar style information to above, with some different unique information, such as Early American, Dining Room, Hall, Hepplewhite, Flemish Renaissance. Includes various style "packets" of loose plates and the written style cover. Since these items are loose, they become always out of order thru use, and need to be sorted and individually folders. (Processing note) Accompanied by 3 copies of the small flyer "Berkey and Gay Furniture in the Home"
Note: These items may be copies of the item below.

A Portfolio of Furniture Plates. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Berkey & Gay, 1916. 1984.015. (80 items).	Box 10.5	
--	----------	--

General

14 flyers on various styles or room settings: Berkey & Gay Furniture for the Sleeping Room (33 plates); Berkey & Gay Furniture for the Dining Room (15 plates) Berkey & Gay Furniture for the Hall (2 plates);

Berkey & Gay Furniture for the Living Room (16 plates)

Berkey & Gay Furniture Co. Furniture style book. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Berkey & Gay ; , ca.1928. 42 pp. : ill. ; 27 cm.

Title/Description	Instances	
c. 1. "Gypsie Bennett" in pencil on front flyleaf. Decorative boards with turquoise & brown leaves, and buff flowers. + Accompanied by Shop Mark "Barney Oldfield Wins on Horseback" offprint. P2000.020.	Box 10	Folder 7
c. 2. This copy bound in black with cover title: Furniture Style book 75th Anniversary, Berkey & Gay, 1853-1928. The contents is the same as c.1 above. Has bookplate ... Compliments of Berkey & Gay ... with signature of President, E.A.(?) Wallace.	Box 10	Folder 8
Berkey & Gay Furniture Co. The selection of furniture. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Berkey & Gay, ca.1920's. 16 pp; ill; 15.5 cm.	Box 10	Folder 9
Berkey & Gay Furniture Co. Price List. February, 1929. Grand Rapids : Mi. : Berkey & Gay, 1929. 93 pp. ; 23 cm. Formerly MKG 749 B45p '29. Interior content torn from cover, which is still attached to the pam binder & tape.	Box 10	Folder 10
Berkey & Gay Furniture Co. Furniture fashions. Grand Rapids, Mi : Berkey & Gay, n.d. 18 pp. ill; 21 cm. 2 Copies.	Box 10	Folder 11
General		
Both items appear the same, with "\$3.50" penciled in upper right on title page. Has Eugene Field's poem "In Amsterdam" inside the back cover.		
Fashions Wrought in Wood / Berkey & Gay, n.d. 00.[5758].1	Box 10	Folder 12
General		
Brochure with illustrations of styles, no style no. or price information, however. Includes: Bowling Green, Comares, Adam Black, Shenstone, Trianon, Sherwood.		
Berkey & Gay Furniture Co. Price list : living room division of Berkey & Gay Furniture Co. July 1, 1929. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Berkey & Gay, 1929. 39 pp. 27.5 cm.	Box 11	Folder 1
Berkey & Gay Furniture Co. Price list, August, 1929. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Berkey & Gay, 1929. 100 pp. ; 22 cm. NCAT 749 B455p 1929	Box 11	Folder 2
Berkey & Gay Furniture Co., division of Simmons Co. Price List : Dining room, bedroom, living room, Jan. 1, 1930. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Berkey & Gay, 1930. 97 pp. ; 27.5 cm.	Box 11	Folder 3

Berkey & Gay Furniture Co. Antique furniture in carved oak and mahogany. Grand Rapids, MI. : Berkey & Gay, n.d. 56 pp. : ill. ; 2128 cm. Formerly M749 B45a. Bound Photocopy.	Box 11	Folder 4
Berkey & Gay Furniture Co., Division of Simmons Co. The Old Colony Group : dining room, bedroom, living room. Grand Rapids, MI. : Berkey & Gay, ca. 1930. 30 pp. : ill. ; 29 cm.	Box 11	Folder 5
Berkey & Gay Furniture Co. Dining room furniture. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Berkey & Gay, n.d. Portfolio of loose sheets (12 items) ; 31 cm.	Box 11	Folder 6
Berkey & Gay Furniture Co. Bedroom furniture. Grand Rapids, MI. : Berkey & Gay, n.d. Portfolio of loose sheets (13 items) ; 31 cm.	Box 11	Folder 7

William A. Berkey Furniture Company

Processing Information:

Processing Information

Items previously listed here are for the William A. Berkey Furniture Company, which is a separate corporate entity than Berkey & Gay. See these items listed under "William A. Berkey Furniture Company."

Title/Description	Instances	
Vacant 7/17/2007	Box 11	Folder 8
Vacant 7/17/2007	Box 11	Folder 9
Late 19th Century Furniture by Berkey & Gay. Atglen, PA: Schiffer Publishing Co. & Brian L. Witherell, 1998. 176 pp.: ill. ; 28 cm. 00.[2824].1	Box 11	
General		
The Local History copy, M749.085 B455 W7, was previously transferred to this collection. In 9/9/2004, it was returned to the Local History book collection, and the circulating copy was placed in this archival collection. This title is not an original furniture trade catalog collection, but a later published volume using reproduction images from actual historical trade catalogs.		
Berkey & Gay Furniture Co. Berkey & Gay Newspaper Matri Service. September, 1924 ed. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Berkey and Gay, 1924. 56 pp. : ill. ; 3040 cm.	Box 12	
Berkey & Gay Furniture Co. Berkey & Gay Newspaper Matri Service, January 1926 ed. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Berkey & Gay, 1926. 72 pp. : ill. ; 3040 cm.	Box 12	

Berkey & Gay Furniture Co. Berkey & Gay Newspaper Matri Service, January 1928 ed. Grand Rapids, MI. : Berkey & Gay, 1928. 136 pp. : ill. ; 3040 cm. Covers detached.	Box 12
Berkey & Gay Furniture Co. Berkey & Gay Newspaper Matri Service, July 1928 ed. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Berkey & Gay, 1928.' 118 pp. ill; 3040 cm.	Box 12
The Berkey & Gay style book / Berkey & Gay Furniture Co. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Berkey & Gay, [1929] 293 pp.+ : ill. ; 3142 cm. Formerly 749.213 B455.	Box 12
General	
<p>"For Over Seventy Five Years ... The Berkey & Gay growth from a time craft shop in 1853 to one covering several score acres in 1929 ..."—Verso of title page, paragraph under the color illustration of the Berkey & Gay factory comple. Tooled buckram with the Berkey & Gay trademark embossed on the cover. Includes pocket with acid free folder contains a flyer about the volume and two original pink order forms. c. 1. Note. This item previously called "c.3." Location of earlier copies 1 & 2 unknown. A new second copy of this title is located in the Sobota Collection #225.</p>	
Berkey & Gay Furniture Co. Advertising Service for Berkey & Gay dealers. Spring 1930. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Berkey & Gay, 1930. 23 pp. : ill ; 3041 cm.	Box 12
Berkey & Gay Furniture Co. Living Room advertising Matri Service. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Berkey & Gay, n.d. 20 p. ill; 3040 cm.	Box 12
The Story of Span-Umbrian Furniture: How the Renaissance Spain Lives Anew. Berkey & Gay Furniture.1917, 19 pages, illustrated.	Box 12

Beley Heath LTD.

Title/Description	Instances
Beley Heath Ltd., (560 5th St., N.W., Grand Rapids, Mi.) P2003.027	Box 11

General

1 white & yellow plastic 3-ringed binder, including furniture images, containing various furniture trade flyers & price lists associated with: Beley Heath reproductions of designs by Frank Lloyd Wright, selected by Thomas A. Heinz. / The Widdicomb Collection. Designs by T.H. Robsjohn-Gibblings. / Beba / Liberte'

Items included are: Spring 1998 Price list \ Fall 1997 Price list. Stocking Dealer Price list. \ Fall 1997 Price

list. Architect/Designer Prince List \ Various furniture illustration & specification sheets with "Hc" numbers for Frank Lloyd Wright reproductions. \ Various furniture illustration & specification sheets with "Rg" numbers for Widdicomb Collection. \ Various furniture illustration & specification sheets with "Bb" numbers for the Beba Collection of Deco furniture. \ 2 end sheet furniture illustration & specification sheets with "LB410" and "LB520" for an Edwin William Godwin replica desk & Anthony Antine after Charles Rennie Macintosh coffee table. Also occasional furniture wood specification sheets with alphanumeric codes for the types of wood.

Bishop Furniture Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
Bishop Furniture Co. Grand Rapids, MI: Bishop Furniture Co. 2 booklets 1) 22.5 10.5 cm. (cover) : ill. ; 23 p. [1] P1995.001 2) 18 23.5 cm. : ill. ; 10 unno. Sheets [Including covers]	Box 11	Folder 10

Boynton Waddell (Grand Rapids ; Chicago)

Title/Description	Instances	
Embossed Moldings in wood / Boynton - Waddell Co., Chicago. Factories: Grand Rapids, Michigan. N.d. 70 pg P2004.046.13	Box 11	Folder 10.5
Boynton-Waddell : Embossed wood mouldings / Klise Manufacturing Co., 608 Maryland Ave. NE. Grand Rapids : Boynton-Waddell Co., c. 1980. 84 pg. : ill. ; 21.5 28 cm. P2003.027	Box 22	Folder 10.5

Browne Morse Co.

Browne Morse Co. Muskegon, Mi. : Browne Morse Co., n.d. [ca. 1962?] 3 booklets, all with 3 holes at left margin. All have stamp on cover: GRPL Music & Art, Jan. 27, 1970."

Title/Description	Instances	
1) Horizon Line/Deks.	Box 11	Folder 11
2) 2000 Line	Box 11	Folder 11
3) Montisa.	Box 11	Folder 11

Cafolite Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
--------------------------	------------------	--

Lee rail / Cafolite Co., Muskegon, Mi. Blueline print ; 22 Box 11 Folder 12
28 cm. "Jan. 21, 1943."—pencil. "Lee rail made in wood or
cafolite"—pencil note, bottom right.

Carl Forslund, Inc. 1934-

General

The catalogs of this family oriented furniture business often include images of family and staff, posed in group shots or in candid images. Some of the photographers identified include Marius Rooks, and Earl Woods. See the separate Rooks Collection, No. 230, for possible negatives that may correspond with some of the images in these catalogs. Many of the catalogs appear almost identical from year to year, but include some changes that make them unique, and usually have a different cover. The 1975 & 1976 catalogs are unique, with some changes in content, although the covers look the same. Most of the catalogs include a variety of decorative objects for sale, in addition to the furniture illustrated. Several had clippings removed from these before being given to the Library.

Catalog titles were taken from front covers. Various printers were used over the years, including R.R. Donnelley & Sons Co. of Chicago, as well as local firms.

Processing Information:

Processing Information

Moved to 224: Back Roads of America by Robert Chappell from Carl Forslund. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Carl Forslund, Inc., 1974. [flyer] NOTE: This flyer advertises a series of lithographs by Chappell, which was sold by Forslund. It has been moved to Coll. 224. The lithographs were sold in a Cherry frame made by Carl Forslund, which is not well illustrated in this flyer. Formerly 232-13-1.

Title/Description	Instances	
Quaint American portfolio of unusual furniture. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Carl Forslund, Inc., [ca. 1946.] 48 pp. : ill. ; 25.5 cm. Date from stamp on front cover "Recd May 6, 1947"? Formerly M748.085.F772q. 00.[717].1.	Box 13	Folder 1
General		
Includes bookplate: This Book was presented by Klise manufacturing Co. in memory of James C. Veen, 1897-1958. Pam bound. Content separated from original cover.		
Quaint American portfolio of unusual furniture. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Carl Forslund, Inc., c. 1949. 80 pp. : ill. ; 25.5 cm. 1989.018	Box 13	Folder 2
General		
Has "January, 1950" on cover.		
Carl Forslund's Portfolio of Quaint American. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Carl Forslund, Inc, c. 1952. 79 p. : Ill ; 25.5 cm. Clippings removed. 1984.015.	Box 13	Folder 3
Its Fun to Buy From Forslund : a portfolio of Quaint American Furniture. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Carl Forslund, Inc., c.1956. 108 pp. ; ill. ; 28 cm. Copy 1.	Box 13	Folder 4

General

Includes information on the carousel horse illustrated by Chicago artist John Howard on the cover. The wooden horse was repainted by the Forslunds by EdPugsley.

Its Fun to Buy From Forslund : a portfolio of Quaint American Furniture. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Carl Forslund, Inc., c.1956. 108 pp. ; ill. ; 28 cm. Copy 2. 2005.040c.	Box 13	Folder 4.1
--	--------	------------

General

Includes information on the carousel horse illustrated by Chicago artist John Howard on the cover. The wooden horse was repainted by the Forslunds by EdPugsley.

Its Fun to Buy From Forslund : a portfolio of Quaint American Forslund Farmstead, Plantation Pine, American mahogany. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Carl Forslund, Inc., c. 1958. 108 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. Formerly R749.085 F772. 00.[716].1.	Box 13	Folder 5
---	--------	----------

Furniture From Forslund / Carl Forslund. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Carl Forslund, Inc., 1959. 112 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm.	Box 13	Folder 6
---	--------	----------

"Family Furniture" from Forslund's / Carl Forslund. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Carl Forslund, Inc., 1962. 16 pp. : ill ; 28 cm. P2000.009	Box 13	Folder 7
--	--------	----------

General

Includes a map and image of the 122 Fulton St. E. Store, Grand Rapids, on pg. 16. Includes the Blake Forslund Family photo on the front cover, the Carl Forslund, Jr. Family on the back cover, and other Forslund family members and staff throughout.

Imaginative Gifts from Carl Forslund. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Carl Forslund, Inc., c.1963. 22 pp. : ill; 28 cm.	Box 13	Folder 8
---	--------	----------

Furniture From Forslund, 1964-1965 / Carl Forslund. Grand Rapids, Mi.: Carl Forslund, Inc., Feb. 1964. 123 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. c.1 / c. 2 P2007.027.2 Good condition.	Box 13	Folder 9
---	--------	----------

General

Includes images of Forslund family members and staff.

Furniture From Forslund : majority of which is made by ourselves here in Grand Rapids, 1965-1966. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Carl Forslund, c. Feb. 1965. 123 pp. : ill.; 28 cm. P1999.045. c. 1 copy. / c. 2nd, with water damage removed to isolation, Nov. 4, 2004.	Box 13	Folder 10
---	--------	-----------

In Springtime, It's Fun to Buy From Forslund. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Carl Forslund, Inc., c.1966. 15 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm.	Box 13	Folder 11
---	--------	-----------

General

Includes portrait sketches of the father and three sons on the back of the catalog. See reference to J. Russell & Marie Kirkpatrick, and the Lenna Kirkpatrick Chair.

<p>Fine Furniture From Forslund : Home Furnishings & Accessories. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Carl Forslund, Inc., c.1967. 123 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm.</p>	<p>Box 13</p>	<p>Folder 12</p>
<p>General</p>		
<p>Includes sketches of: Our Manufactory, 250 Ionia, S.W. / Our Store, 122 E. Fulton St. / Our Office and Warehouse, 25 Campau, N.W. / Previously listed as lost; found misfiled 11/5/2004.</p>		
<p>Imaginative Gifts From Carl Forslund. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Carl Forslund, Inc., c. 1968. 34 pp. : ill ; 28 cm. Poor condition; many items clipped out by the as received.</p>	<p>Box 13</p>	<p>Folder 13</p>
<p>Imaginative Gifts From Forslund. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Carl Forslund, Inc., c.1969. 36 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm.</p>	<p>Box 13</p>	<p>Folder 14</p>
<p>Handcrafted Upholstery from Carl Forsland : father and three sons. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Carl Forslund, Inc., [ca.1970] 6 pp. : ill. ; 26.5 cm.</p>	<p>Box 13</p>	<p>Folder 15</p>
<p>General</p>		
<p>Includes a few images of staff.</p>		
<p>Timeless Furniture Made by Forslund. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Carl Forslund, Inc., c.1970. 96 pp. : ill.; 28 cm.</p>	<p>Box 13</p>	<p>Folder 16</p>
<p>General</p>		
<p>Includes a color photo of the Forslunds standing in front of the Manufactory on the inside front cover. Has content clipped out.</p>		
<p>It's Fun to Buy From Forslund : Timeless Furniture made by Carl Forslund, Grand Rapids, Mi. [Price List with introductory letters]. July 9, 1971. List for July Warehouse Sale.</p>	<p>Box 13</p>	<p>Folder 17</p>
<p>Timeless furniture made by Forslund. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Carl Forslund ; Knickerbocker Press, c.1971. 96 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. 2 copies</p>	<p>Box 13</p>	<p>Folder 18</p>
<p>Merry Christmas One & All From Forslund. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Carl Forslund, Inc., c.1972. 25 pp. : ill; 28 cm.</p>	<p>Box 13</p>	<p>Folder 19</p>
<p>Timeless furniture made by Forslund Grand Rapids, Mi. : Carl Forslund ; Chicago : Donnelly, c.1973. 96 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm.</p>	<p>Box 13</p>	<p>Folder 20</p>

General

Includes on pg. 1 left a 1886 photo of DeGraaf, Vrieling & Co., stair builders, building and staff(?). On the right is the same building in 1975, as The Borthers Forslund manufactory, with staff and Carl Forslund delivery truck. Includes an "It's Fun to Buy from Forslunds" flyer with Purchase Order form. 2 copies

Merry Christmas One & All From Forslund. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Carl Forslund, Inc., c.1974. 26 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. This catalog is quite similar too, but not identical too the catalog for 1972. 2 copies.	Box 13.5	Folder 1
It's Fun to Buy From Forslund : Timeless Furniture made by Carl Forslund, Grand Rapids, Mi. [Price Lists with introductory letters]. 7. June 23, 1975. List for July Warehouse sale.	Box 13.5	Folder 2
Timeless furniture made by Forslund. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Carl Forslund ; Knickerbocker Press, c.1975. 96 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm.	Box 13.5	Folder 3

General

Includes 1886 and 1975 images of building that earlier served DeGraaf, Vrieling & Co., and in 1975 served the Carl Forlund Co. 2 copies

It's Fun to Buy From Forslund. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Carl Forslund, Inc., c.1975. 16 pp. : ill. ; 21.5 cm.	Box 13.5	Folder 4
Timeless Furniture Made by Forslund. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Carl Forslund ; Knickerbocker Press, c.1976. 96 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm.	Box 13.5	Folder 5

General

Has same cover as 1975 catalog. Robert Chappell lithographs illustrated on pg. 65.

Timeless Gifts from the Forslunds. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Carl Forlund, Inc., [1976]. 15 pp. : ill. ; 21.5 cm.	Box 13.5	Folder 6
---	----------	----------

General

Has image of Christmas decorated carousel horse on cover. Order form notes pending 1977 catalog.

Timeless Furniture Made by Forslund. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Carl Forslund, ; Knickerbocker Press, c.1977. 96 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. Damage to front cover. Items clipped out.	Box 13.5	Folder 7
Christmas with Carl Forslund. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Carl Forslund, Inc., [1977]. 15 pp. ill; 27 cm. Source of date unknown.	Box 13.5	Folder 8

General

This is a sales catalog including other decorative items for sale, as well as Forslund furniture, at the 250 Pearl St. Store, in Grand Rapids.

Timeless furniture made by Forslund. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Carl Forslund ; Midland, Mi. : McKay Press, c. 1979. 96 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm.	Box 13.5	Folder 9
--	----------	----------

General

Includes on pg. [1] images of Mrs. James R. Spees, Mrs. Russell H. Spees, II. and Mrs. Russell H. Spees, Sr. who was the first to purchase from Mr. Forslund senior in 1935.

Dining Rooms / Carl Forslund. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Carl Forslund, Inc., c. 1983. 8 pp. : ill ; 27.5 cm. 00.[400].1	Box 13.5	Folder 10
---	----------	-----------

General

Includes an order card at the center fold which provides a map and a rendering of the 250 Pear St. Store in Grand Rapids and the 303 N. Main St. Store in Ann Arbor, Mi.

Timeless furniture by Carl Forslund. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Carl Forslund ; Gilson Press, c. 1983. 97 pp. ; ill. ; 28 cm. Formerly M749.085.F772t 1983 00.[715].1.	Box 13.5	Folder 11
---	----------	-----------

His & Hers Christmas Gift From Carl Forslund [flyer]. Grand Rapids, Mi.: Carl Forslund, Inc., n.d. ill ; 18 cm.	Box 13.5	Folder 12
---	----------	-----------

General

Includes a loose printed "Personal Note" from Carl Forslund RE catalogs.

Pine Shop originals from Carl Forslund, furniture and carpets, Grand Rapids, Michigan, Mi. : Carl Forslund ; Detroit : Cloudman Oldham Advertising, Inc., n.d. 21 pp. : ill. ; 23 cm. Photos by Dale Rooks. Front cover torn.	Box 13.5	Folder 13
---	----------	-----------

Rip Van Lee Chair & Footstool. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Carl Forslund, Inc., n.d.	Box 13.5	Folder 14
--	----------	-----------

General

3 items associated with this leather chair: 1. small flyer, printed front and back. / 2. graphic clipping, ca. pg. [27-29] from unknown source. / 3. graphic clipping, pgs. 25-26 from unknown source.

Some Old Things New. Grand Rapids, Mi. ; Carl Forslund, Inc., n.d. 17 4 cm. 12 pages in a small tan colored decorate cover. + pink order slip.	Box 13.5	Folder 15
--	----------	-----------

General

Pages are loose in the folder. The first and last page are formed from 1 folded sheet, with the other sheets being ½ the size of the larger sheet. + envelop printed with the same logo

[Miscellaneous ephemera]

Title/Description	Instances	
1 The Lincoln Candlestick. [1 small sheet. Buff colored paper, printed on one side.]	Box 13.5	Folder 16
.2 Its Fund to Buy from Forslund Purchase Order Blank & envelop. [1 folded sheet/envelop]	Box 13.5	Folder 16

Carl Forslund Correspondence to Floyd

Title/Description	Instances	
M. Elliott, Oakland, Cali. [2017.081]	Box 13.5	Folder 17

50th Anniversary Catalog

Title/Description	Instances	
Carl Forslund Inc. 50th Anniversary Catalog [2017.081]	Box 13.5	Folder 18

Carlton Surrey, Inc.

Title/Description	Instances	
Carlton-Surrey, Inc. [Trade Catalogue : cover missing]. Grand Rapids, Mi : Carlton-Surrey, Inc., ca. 1950S 64 pp.: ill. ; 28 cm. Formerly 749.213.C197. Furniture Portraits by Laskey Studio.	Box 14	Folder 1

Century Furniture Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
[Complete Dining Room Suites / Century Furniture Co.] 4 sheets, 8 pages of prices, torn from an unidentified source. Pg. Nos. 25-31 P2004.033	Box 14	Folder 1.5
Furniture : as interpreted by the Century Furniture Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Century Furniture Co., c. 1926. 156 pp. : ill. ; 21 cm. "This book is one of a limited edition ... This copy is presented by Noyes L. Avery. No. 121." Formerly M749.09.C333f. Old "copy 2." 00.[3102].1	Box 14	Folder 2
Furniture : as interpreted by the Century Furniture Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Century Furniture Co., c. 1927. 156 pp. : ill. ; 21 cm. Second edition. Formerly 749.165C. 00.[3103].1.	Box 14	Folder 3

English Siteenth Century [cover title] Grand Rapids, Mi. : Century Furniture Co., n.d. 18 pp. : ill; 34 cm. Title page has: A Century Production. Pg. [2] illustration by Brietmayer(?). 00.[.].1	Box 14	Folder 4
---	--------	----------

French provincial furniture : made in Grand Rapids : a Century production. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Century Furniture Co., ca. 1928. 13 pp. : ill. ; 34 cm. Formerly R749.243p.C333. 00.[.].1.	Box 8	
---	-------	--

General

Date from receipt date stamp: Jan. 4, 1928.
 Illustrations by Laurence Guetthoff, with printed illustrative overlay sheet from the furniture line.

Processing Information:

Processing Information

This item was formerly 232-14-5, but is oversized, and was being damaged in the smaller bo. Other bo folder renumbered accordingly. Needs protective foldering; old pam covers.

Furniture : as interpreted by the Century Furniture Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Century Furniture Co., 6th printing, c. 1931. 156 pp. : ill. ; 21 cm. Blue boards with black buckram spine and corners. Formerly M749.C333f:3. 00.[3104].1.	Box 14	Folder 5
--	--------	----------

Furniture / Century Furniture Company. Grand Rapids, Mi : Century Furniture Co., c.1931. 5 v. : ill ; 22 cm. Formerly M749.C33 nos. 1-5. 00. [3101].1-5.

General

Supplements to a 154 pg. Book of the same name. Copy 1 have items still attached to each other, pam cover discarded. Available copy 2's are loose in the folder. Originally said to have include a second copy of each, only second copies of nos. 1-2, 4-5 were found here Nov. 3, 2004.

Title/Description	Instances	
No. 1 Furniture in Oak	Box 14	Folder 6
No. 2 Old mahogany furniture	Box 14	Folder 6
No. 3 French Provincial furniture	Box 14	Folder 6
No. 4 Early American furniture	Box 14	Folder 6
No. 5 Furniture of the French Empire	Box 14	Folder 6
Furniture : as interpreted by the Century Furniture Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Century Furniture Co., 8th printing, c. 1937. 156 pp. : ill. ; 21 cm. 00.[3105].1	Box 14	Folder 7

[Catalogue / Century Furniture Company]. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Century Furniture Co., n.d. [ca. 1917?]. Source of circa date unknown. ill ; 232511 cm. 1 black buckram 3 ring binder, 2 inches thick. 00.[.].1 Box 15

General

Contains numerous loose plates printed in sepia color. Most plates has a "No. K-"; as few have "No. A-"

Catalogue / Century Furniture Company]. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Century Furniture Co., n.d. [ca.1917?]. Sources of circa date unknown. 1 black buckram 3 ring binder, 4 inches thick. ill. ; 23256 cm. 00.[.].1 Box 15

General

Has on front flyleaf : Chas. Brown, Packing Room. Contains numerous loose plates printed in sepia color. Most plates has a "No. K-." Also blackline and blueprint drawings of furniture are included.

Century Furniture Co. Century. Hickory, NC : Century Furniture Co., 1977. 29 pp. : ill; 30.5 cm. Box 16 Folder 1

Century Furniture Co. The Sobota collection. Hickory, NC : Century Furniture Co., 1989. 46 pp. : ill; 28 cm. Box 16 Folder 2

Related Materials:

Related Materials

See also the Raymond K. Sobota furniture design collection, Collection 225.

[Century Furniture Company Catalog, 1917] Grand Rapids, Mi. : Century Furniture Co., [1917?, 1920?] 158+ numbered plates : ill. ; 36 cm. Formerly 749.213 C333. Box 24

Plate number inventory

Plate number inventory

Inde/Plate 1 [torn loose and now foldered]. 1A, 2-4, 4A, 5-13, 13A, 14-21, 21A, 22-23, 23A, 24-28, 28A, 29-41,41A, 46, 46A, 47-5, 51, 51A, 52, 52A, 53-55, 55A, 55B, 56-72, 73A, 73, 73B, 74-81, 81A, 82-97, [Page 98 fragment; Chair in lower right appears to have been purposefully removed, perhaps before receipt], 99 —102, 102A, 103, 103A, 104-111, 111A, [112 missing], 113-149.

Loose plates in folder: 150/151, [152 missing], 153/154, 155/156, 157?/158 Note, many numbers have been partially sliced off in rebinding, and additional content is being lost through the fraying of the loose sheets tearing from the binding.

Accompanying items found in back pocket removed to folder: 1) Century Furniture Co., Price List, Nov. 19, 1917. / 2) Century Furniture Co., Price List, June 25, 1920.

Processing Information:

Processing Information

Items needs reformatting. Brittle pages are in distress due to the library binding. Items needs to be disbound, with plates protected and rehoused in folders for extra support, before being. Content has been lost due to trimming during the binding process. Pages pulling loose from the binding are becoming frayed and have been placed in folders.

"Dining Room Furniture. "Trade Plates.

General

Included below are 4 of the Company's tan folios with brown ties, all labeled "Dining Room Furniture", that house a variety of trade plates illustrating furniture for sale, as well as other miscellaneous publications. No record of the original content of the folio is available. Some items appear to be of the type of original published plates expected with these folios. Others plates are of different sizes, on different kinds of paper, some made as original photos or with a different type of photographic process. Some items once attached to boards have now become unattached.

Dining room furniture. Grand Rapids, MI: Century Furniture Co., c.1930. Ill. ; 33 cm. [Folio cover #1]

General

Contains 11 plates at time of inventory, including a day bed, which is unlikely to be original to this folio.

Title/Description	Instances
Dining room furniture. C-98/124	Box 24
Dining room furniture. No. 153	Box 24
Dining room furniture. A-657 ¼	Box 24
Dining room furniture. A700 ¼	Box 24
Dining room furniture. A-750	Box 24
Dining room furniture. A-750 ¼	Box 24
Dining room furniture. K-1173	Box 24
Dining room furniture. K-1174	Box 24
Dining room furniture. K-1175	Box 24
Dining room furniture. K-1176	Box 24

Dining room furniture. K-1180.

Box 24

**Dining room furniture. Grand Rapids, MI: Century Furniture Co., n.d.
Numerous unbound plates : ill. ; 33 cm. [Folio cover #2].**

General

This folio cover is identical to the cover above. The original content of both is unknown. Most of the images show in these plates are chairs.

Title/Description	Instances
Dining room furniture. A-380 ¼ (2)	Box 24
Dining room furniture. A-400 ¼	Box 24
Dining room furniture. A-434 ¼	Box 24
Dining room furniture. A-438 ¼	Box 24
Dining room furniture. A466 ½	Box 24
Dining room furniture. 507 ¼	Box 24
Dining room furniture. A570-414	Box 24
Dining room furniture. A-615	Box 24
Dining room furniture. A-615 ¼	Box 24
Dining room furniture. A-653 ¼	Box 24
Dining room furniture. A-663	Box 24
Dining room furniture. A-664	Box 24
Dining room furniture. A-699	Box 24
Dining room furniture. A-702 ¾	Box 24
Dining room furniture. A-714	Box 24
Dining room furniture. A-723	Box 24
Dining room furniture. A-731 ¼	Box 24
Dining room furniture. A-743 ¼	Box 24
Dining room furniture. A-748 ¾	Box 24
Dining room furniture. A-752 ¼	Box 24
Dining room furniture. A-755 ¼	Box 24
Dining room furniture. A-757	Box 24
Dining room furniture. A-535 ¼ -492	Box 24
Dining room furniture. A-766 ¼	Box 24
Dining room furniture. A-774 ¼	Box 24

Dining room furniture. A-778 ¼	Box 24
Dining room furniture. A-786 ¼	Box 24
Dining room furniture. A-788 ¼	Box 24
Dining room furniture. A-806	Box 24
Dining room furniture. A-809 ¼	Box 24
Mahogany Swivel Chair / W.D. Tucker, Sept. 1930. Photo reproduction of original sketch. Photographic on paper.	Box 24

A Numbered chairs – horizontal views

Title/Description	Instances
A-415 ¼	Box 24
A-509 / 140	Box 24
A-535 ¼ / 184	Box 24
A-668	Box 24
A-671 ¼	Box 24
A-728	Box 24

Photographic on paper. "A" numbered chairs – vertical views

Title/Description	Instances
A-397	Box 24
A-435-492 (2)	Box 24
A-460-533	Box 24
A-460 ¼-533	Box 24
A-738 ¼	Box 24
A-749 ¼	Box 24
A-760	Box 24
A-760 ¼	Box 24
A-767 ¼	Box 24
A-771 ¼	Box 24
A-775 ¼	Box 24
A-807	Box 24
A-824 ¼	Box 24

Photographic. Rounded corners.

Title/Description	Instances
A-700 (2)	Box 24
A-708 ¼ (2)	Box 24
Sepia photographic. A509 ¼	Box 24

Photographic on photo paper or board.

Title/Description	Instances
A-705 ¼	Box 24
A-707 ¼	Box 24
A-753 ½	Box 24
A-788	Box 24

Photographic on paper. "K" numbers.

Title/Description	Instances
K1353-515	Box 24
K1366	Box 24
K1374-530	Box 24

Photographic on paper. "A" numbers. SOFAS.

Title/Description	Instances
A703 ¾ Special	Box 24
A-761 ½	Box 24
A-771 ½	Box 24

Photographic. Sepia on board. "A" numbers. SOFAS.

Title/Description	Instances
A-703 ¾	Box 24
A-471 ¾	Box 24

Century Furniture Co. Dining room furniture. [Folio Cover #3] Grand Rapids, Mi. : Century Furniture Co., n.d. ill. ; 33 cm.

General

This cover contains various published ephemera, photographic plates similar to those in Folio Cover #2 above, and cyan (blue print type) plates of the same or similar furniture illustrated in the plates above.

Title/Description	Instances
-------------------	-----------

1. Eamples of Century Furniture Co. letterhead type furniture trade flyers, in a reused cover. Cover has "Siteenth Century French : a Century Grand Rapids production."Christmas theme letterhead (2 copies) / No 415 ½ Colonial easy chair letterhead. / Mar. 23, 1923 letterhead (2 copies) / C-95 Early American Chaise Lounge (spelled "Longue") letterhead (2 copies) / Letterhead with a cabinet in the lower right corner. The first insdie page has an illustration of the Century Furniture Co. building, and a notice of a June 20-July 14 ehhibit in the factory showroom at Ionia Ave. & Logan St.	Box 24
2. J.L. Hudson Co., Detroit, Mich. Flyer "Better Styled Grand Rapids Furniture."	Box 24
3. Dining room Suite 2641 / Berkey & Gay "The Bay"	Box 24
4. Flyer RE Berkey & Gay "Saturday Evening Post" Christmas ad.	Box 24
5. Berkey & Gay Course in Selling Furniture return envelop	Box 24
6. Early English Bedroom Suite / A Century Grand Rapids production [flyer]	Box 24
7. Siteenth Century French dining Room Site in Oak : a production by the Century Furniture Company. C. 1928.	Box 24

Century Furniture Co. Dining room furniture. [Folio Cover #3] Grand Rapids, Mi. : Century Furniture Co., n.d. ill. ; 33 cm.

General

This cover contains various published ephemera, photographic plates similar to those in Folio Cover #2 above, and cyan (blue print type) plates of the same or similar furniture illustrated in the plates above.

Title/Description	Instances
Cyan (Blue) reproductions	Box 24

Century Furniture Co. Dining room furniture. [Folio Cover #4] Grand Rapids, Mi. : Century Furniture Co., 12 plate : ill. ; 33 cm.

General

Includes plates formerly attached to boards & some of the boards, plus other plates published on the heavier paper stock probably typical to the actual content distributed in these original folios.

Title/Description	Instances
Plates. Chairs & sofa. A-611 ¼	Box 24
Plates. Chairs & sofa. A-615	Box 24

Plates. Chairs & sofa. A-659 ¼	Box 24
Plates. Chairs & sofa. A-689 ¾	Box 24
Plates. Chairs & sofa. A-796 ¼ (2)	Box 24
Plate attached to brown paper. A-544 ¼	Box 24
Loose plates formerly glued to boards. A-803 ¼	Box 24
Loose plates formerly glued to boards. A-803 ½	Box 24
Loose plates formerly glued to boards. A-804 ¼	Box 24
Loose plates formerly glued to boards. A-804 ½	Box 24
Loose plates formerly glued to boards. A-796 ¼	Box 24
Century Furniture Company trade plates: Furniture [2021.034] No. 185 n.d.	Box 24
Century Furniture Company trade plates: Bedroom Furniture No.185 n.d. [2021.034]	Box 8
Century Furniture Company trade plates: Living Room Furniture, No. A-185 n.d. [2021.034]	Box 24
Century Furniture Company trade plates: Living Room Furniture, No.185 n.d. [2021.034]	Box 15.5
Century Furniture Company trade plates: Living Room Furniture, No.185 n.d. [2021.034]	Box 15.5

Charles P. Limbert Company (Grand Rapids & Holland, Mi.)

Related Materials:

Related Materials

See also Coll. 224-7 "The Arts and Crafts Movement in Michigan ...

Title/Description	Instances	
Kindred styles : the arts and crafts furniture of Charles P. Limbert / A. Patricia Bartinique ; ehibition and catalogue presented by Robert A. DeFalco. New York, N.Y. : Gallery 532 Soho, 1995. 128 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. Signed by the author. Grand Rapids craftsmen. Formerly M749.213 B283k.	Box 16	Folder 3
Limberts Holland Dutch Arts and Crafts Furniture / Charles P. Limbert Company, Cabinet makers : Booklet no. 100. Holland & Grand Rapids, Mi. : C.P. Limbert ; GR : James Bayne Co., [n.d.] 56 p. : ill. ; 19.5 cm. P2001.149.	Box 16	Folder 3.15
General		
Images of the factory comple on back flyer; Blodgett Building on opposite side.		
Charles P. Limbert Company, Cabinet makers. Booklet no. 119. In: Limberts Holland Dutch Arts & Crafts Furniture.	Box 16	Folder 3.25

N.Y. : Turn of the Century Editions, 1981. 09403260403.
 Reprinted from original catalog. Bound with Booklet no.
 119. P2001.157

Charles P. Limbert Co. Limbert's Holland Dutch Arts and Crafts Furniture. Book No.117 64 pp. : Ill. ; 19 cm. Formerly M749.085 L629L. 00.[724].1.	Box 16	Folder 3.5
---	--------	------------

Dining Room Furniture : Catalog No. 055 / Charles P. Limbert Company, Holland, Michigan. 32 pp. : Ill ; 23 35.5 cm. (9.24 14 in.) P2001.035	Box 53	
---	--------	--

General

Trademark on cover & title page has: Limbert
 Furniture by Van Raalte Craftsmen, Grand Rapids &
 Holland, Michigan. Printed by Bayne.

Processing Information:

Processing Information

This items was formerly housed in 232-12, and
 moved to new bo 53 for a better fit.

Chase Chair Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
Chase Chair Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan [catalog] Grand Rapids, Mi. : Chase ; GR : White Printing Co., [before 1912] 18 pp. : ill.; 17cm. Formerly MKG 749 c38 v.1.	Box 16	Folder 4

General

Has: "before 1912"-written in pencil on front fly leaf.
 Source of date unknown.

Colonial Furniture Company

Title/Description	Instances	
Needle-craft furniture / Colonial Furniture Co., Grand Rapids, Michigan. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Colonial ; GR : James Bayne, n.d. 18 pp. : ill. ; 17 cm.	Box 16	Folder 5
Colonial Furniture Company, manufacturers of Upholstering Frames of Quality : catalog no. 20. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Colonial Mfg. Co., c.1930. 75 pp. : ill. ; 27 cm. Cover title : Upholstering Frames of Quality. Date from accompanying Price List, Dec. 10, 1930. (2 items)	Box 16	Folder 6
Upholstering Frames of Quality : catalog no. 25 / manufactured by Colonial Furniture Co., Grand Rapids, Michigan. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Colonial Mfg. Co., [n.d., ca. 1935?] 95 pp. : ill. ; 23 cm. 00.[548].1.	Box 52	

Accompanying Items

Accompanying Items

Special Price list for Stow & Davis Co. Effective June 15, 1938, Catalog no. 28 ; Price list of Upholstering Frames, Catalog no. 28, Effective June 1, 1938 ; Form letter, Feb. 15, 1937. "Save Money, Buy Now." ; Flyer of No. 560 Directoire Suite.

"Catalog no. 25"—pg. 2; Catalog date is estimated from accompanying price lists; Interior images of the factory on pages. 93-95. Image of Factory, Office and Showroom on pg. 92, as well as images of the following staff: A.N. Van Keulen, Office & Sales Manager / Jas. G. Van Keulen, Factory Manager / Alf Holm, Assistant Sales Manager / Miss Anderson, Bookkeeper.

Upholstering Frames of Quality ... / Colonial Furniture Company, Grand rapids, Michigan. Supplement to Catalog no. 28, Jan. 1940. Bale-Boeree Co., printers. 14 pp. : ill. ; 26.5 35 cm. P2008.012.2

Box 52

Upholstering Frames of Quality / Colonial Furniture Company, Grand Rapids, Mich. Grand Rapids, Mi : Colonial Mfg. Co., ; James Bayne, ca. 1946. 69 pp. : ill. ; 35.5 cm. Copy 1. P2008.012.1.

Box 52

General

This item appears to be the original catalog 30 as published. No publication date, date comes from second copy. A small blue receipt was found in this copy of the catalog.

Upholstering Frames of Quality / Colonial Furniture Company, Grand Rapids, Mich. Grand Rapids, Mi : Colonial Mfg. Co., ; James Bayne, ca. 1946. 69 pp. : ill. ; 35.5 cm. Copy 2. P2001.058.1-4.

Box 52

General

A handwritten date of 1946 on the title page of c.2, and letter dates of 1945 & 1946 accompanying c. 2 of this title, provide the ca. 1946 date. Catalog + 3 Accompanying items. This furniture catalog has been reused as a scrapbook, or to update for new information by pasting in new illustrations. The original illustrations are covered by the new materials glued to the page. The new items do illustrate furniture, and may, or may not, be Colonial Furniture Co. items. Accompanying items: Letter. Cavalier Corporation letterhead, June 28, 1946. To: Mathews Furniture Co., Montgomery, Al. ; Cavalier Corporation, Chattanooga, Tenn. [timber list] ;

Doetsch & Bauer Co., Chicago, Il. New Price list.
Effective, Nov. 7, 1945.

Colonial Manufacturing Company (Zeeland, Michigan)

Title/Description	Instances	
Colonial reproductions and other masterpieces / Colonial Manufacturing Co., Zeeland, Michigan. Zeeland, Mi. : Colonial Mfg. Co., n.d. 60 pp. ill; 24 cm. Formerly 749.211 C718.	Box 16	Folder 6.5
General		
Pages to 31 include product numbers & illustrations. The bulk of the publication presents historical information on furniture styles and periods.		
The story of French provincial furniture / Colonial Manufacturing Company, Zeeland, Michigan. Zeeland, Mi. : Colonial Mfg. Co., n.d. 24 pp.: ill.; 23 cm. P2001.070.1	Box 16	Folder 6.75
The story of French provincial furniture / Colonial Manufacturing Company, Zeeland, Michigan. Zeeland, Mi. : Colonial Mfg. Co., [1955?]. 63 pp., [1] : ill. ; 23 cm. Formerly M749.085 C718f.	Box 16	Folder 7
General		
Last printed page has: 3-55-ZPS-10M. The "55" here possibly indicates the year of publication.		
The story of French provincial furniture / Colonial Manufacturing Company, Zeeland, Michigan. Zeeland, Mi. : Colonial Mfg. Co., [1956?] 48 pp. : ill. ; 23 cm. P2001.070.2.	Box 16	Folder 8
General		
Pg. 48 has: 5-56-ZPS-5M. The "56" here possibly indicates the year of publication.		

Continuum, Inc., High Point, N.C.

Related Materials:

Related Materials

See Steelcase, a Steelcase affiliated company

Crater & Holt

Title/Description	Instances	
Crater & Holt. One Hundred Designs with Full Details of "Easy-To-Make" Furniture. Grand Rapids, MI: Crater & Holt, n.d. 101 pp. ill; 4631 cm. Formerly M749.084 C85.	Box 27.5	

Dutch Woodcraft Shops, Zeeland, MI

Related Materials:

Related Materials

See also Unprocessed Boes 7.5 & 19.75

Title/Description	Instances
Book of plates, mainly end tables and pedestal tables, undated [2003.016]	Box 19.75
Dutch Woodcraft Shops furniture for the Living Room, Bed Room, Library, Hall, undated [2021.036]	Box 19.75
Dutch Woodcraft Shops Catalog No. 11; Furniture for the Living Room, Dining Room and Bed Room, undated [2021.036]	Box 19.75

Dwight of Grand Rapids / Dwight Furniture Company (Greenville, Mi.)

Title/Description	Instances
Dwight : magnesium furniture / Dwight Furniture Co., 1125 Elm, Greenville, Mi. Greenville, Mi. : Dwight, [ca. 1956]. ; ill. ; cm. + Price list. Designed by Macowski. Accompanied by 1956 Line Price List. 00.[3631].1-2	Box 75 Folder 1
Magnesium : the new concept in furniture construction; contemporary elegance / by Dwight of Grand Rapids. Grand Rapids : Dwight, [ca. 1956]. 19 pp. : ill. ; cm. + flyer + envelop. 00.[3632].1-3	Box 75 Folder 2

General

Accompanied by flyer: Investigate the modern economy of Dwight magnesium furniture for hotels, for motels ... Original envelop has: Magnesium Furniture by Dwight of Grand Rapids "Drama Series." Addressed to Gabriel M. Mullian, 22 Jefferson, S.E., Grand Rapids. Pg. 19 has: ... write Department C, Dwight Furniture Company, 28 Ionia, SW, Grand Rapids, Mich.

E.H. Sheldon and Co. (Muskegon, Mi.)

Title/Description	Instances
E. H. Sheldon and Co. E.H. Sheldon & Co. of Muskegon, Mich., Industrial School and Laboratory Furniture. [catalog] Muskegon, Mi. : E.H. Sheldon & Co., n.d. 19 pp. : ill. ; 29 cm. Formerly MMuM749 Sh4.	Box 16 Folder 9

Eagle Ottawa Leather Co. (Grand Haven, Mi.)

Eagle-Ottawa Leather Co., Grand Haven, Mi. Formerly M675.Ea3L.**General**

2 samples missing

Title/Description	Instances
1. Iroquois Leather : a Quality Upholstery Leather for Medium-priced Furniture. [1573].1	Box 51
2. Down Cushion Leather : Made Especially for Down Cushion Work on Fine Furniture. [small cobalt blue sample missing from this item.]. [1574].1	Box 51
3. Crackle Finish Upholstery Leather. [1575].1	Box 51
4. Moorish Grain Leather : a quality Upholstery Leather for Medium-priced Furniture. [1576].1	Box 51
5. White Upholstery Leathers : Finest quality full top grain leather. Trade . [1577].1	Box 51
6. The Advantages of Leather Upholstery for Dining Room Chairs. [1578].1	Box 51
7. Diie Leather : an ecellent upholstery leather for the less epensive types of furniture. [1579].1	Box 51
8. Warwick Leather : finest quality full top grain upholstery leather. [1580].1	Box 51
9. Super-Veal Leather : finest quality. [1581].1	Box 51
10. Spanish Morocco Leather. [1582].1	Box 51
11. Colonial Grain Leather : finest quality. [1583].1	Box 51
12. Mohawk Leather : a quality ... [1584].1	Box 51

Eaton Furniture Shop

Title/Description	Instances
Catalog and whole sale price list / Eaton Furniture Shops, Grand Rapids, Michigan. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Eaton Furniture Shop, n.d. 10 pp. : ill. ; 23 cm. Salesmen and territories listed on back cover.	Box 16 Folder 10

Bernard L. Erstein Co., Inc. (GR)

Title/Description	Instances
[Furniture Trade plates] / Bernard L. Erstine Co., Inc., 337 Mount Vernon Av., NW, Grand Rapids. Grand Rapids : Bernard L. Erstine, [ca. 1953.] 36 plates : ill. ; cm. + accompanying items. 00.[3625].1	Box 75 Folder 3

Accompanying items**Accompanying items**

1. Letter. Erstein letterhead. Mar. 18, 1953. To Mullians, from Lloyd S. Patterson of the Co. ; 2. 5 pages (4 are oversized folded in half), of price information, dated Jan. 2, 1953.

Executive Furniture Guild of America (Grand Rapids, Mi.)

Title/Description	Instances	
Guild Resource Facilities : price list, Apr. 15, 1960 : [carpeting] 1 folding flyer.	Box 16	Folder 11

Fine Arts Furniture Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
Fine Arts Furniture Co. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Fine Arts Furniture Co. ; GR : Bayne-Collotype, [n.d. ca. 1960?] 60 pp. : ill. ; 2331 cm. Formerly M749.085 F493c. Last page used by child for coloring with crayon.	Box 16	Folder 12
A collection of Fine Arts Furniture and Ralph Morse Upholstery / Fine Arts Furniture, 802 Monroe Ave. and Ralph Morse Upholstery, 1134 Freeman St., Grand Rapids, Mi. Grand Rapids, MI: Fine Arts Furniture Co., Ralph Morse Furniture Co., n.d. 136 pp. : ill. ; 30.5 cm. P2001.050.	Box 16	Folder 12.25
A collection of Distinguished Grand Rapids Furniture : Fine Arts, Ralph Morse / Fine Arts Furniture, 802 Monroe Ave. and Ralph Morse Upholstery, 1134 Freeman St., Grand Rapids, Mi. Grand Rapids, MI: Fine Arts Furniture Co., Ralph Morse Furniture Co., 1970. 152 pp. : ill. ; 31 cm. Formerly M749.085 F493.	Box 16	Folder 12.5

General

Has an aerial view of Grand Rapids and an historical view of Monroe Ave. toward the Pantlind on pg. 2.

Fine Arts Furniture Company : catalog no. 58 / Fine Arts Furniture Company, Grand Rapids. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Fine Arts Furniture ; GR : Bayne Collotype, 1957-1958. 88 pp. : ill. ; cm. 00.[3626].1. Blue, spiral bound. Back cover discarded due to mold/moisture damage. Evidence of same on front cover.	Box 75	Folder 4
Fine Arts Furniture Company Catalog: Fine Arts Tables Grand Rapids, MI. 1933. 2010.058	Box 16	Folder 14

Fish, A.E. Furniture Co.

Related Materials:

Related Materials

See A.E. Fish Furniture Co.

Fisher Show Case Co. [Fisher Showcase]

Title/Description	Instances	
Fisher Show Case Company, manufacturers of High Grade Show Cases & Store Fixtures. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Fisher Show Case Co. ; GR : Reed-Tandler Co., n.d. 19 pp. : ill. ; 22 cm. P1999.009	Box 16	Folder 13

Foote-Reynolds Company**Biographical / Historical**

Per Carrol (1998) Foote-Reynolds Co. was in business from 1919 to 1926 when it was purchased by Kindel Furniture Co. However, evidence in an Autumn 1925 Kindel Foote-Reynolds Bed catalog indicates that Kindel had already taken over by 1925. See the Kindel section for these items.

Title/Description	Instances	
Foote-Reynolds : Wood Beds and Day Beds. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Foote-Reynolds Co., [1923?] 47 pp. : ill. ; 29 cm. "Leadership through Specialization." Source of date information unknown. Formerly MKG749.F73 '23-24. 00. [3538].1.	Box 21.75	
Foote-Reynolds Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan : Beds : America's largest wood bed makers. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Foote-Reynolds Co., [1925?]. 52 pp. : ill. ; 29 cm. Formerly MKG749.F73 '25. 00.[3539].1.	Box 21.75	

Furniture Shops**General**

Carron lists "Furniture Shops of Grand Rapids", 1928-1933

Title/Description	Instances	
Tea Tables / The Furniture Shops, Grand Rapids, Michigan. Grand Rapids, Mi. : The Furniture Shops, [n.d., ca. 1923-1925] 28 pp. : ill. ; 16 cm. Formerly MKG 749 F98.	Box 16.5	Folder 1

Date Note**Date Note**

Carron (1998) gives the date of the merger of Luce and the Furniture Shops as 1925. Since no mention of Luce is made on this item, it is believed to date in 1925 or before. Carron also gives the date of the Furniture Shops of Grand Rapids from 1923 to 1933. Thus, it is presumed that this item dates from 1923 to the 1925 merger. In 1933 Luce filed for bankruptcy,

which may have resulted in the disappears of the "Furniture Shop" name, after that date.

Everything for the Living Room, Library, & Hall / the Furniture Shops, division of the Luce Furniture Shops, 740 Monroe Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich., [n.d. ca. 1924-1933] 23 pp. : ill. ; 16 cm. P1999.020	Box 16.5	Folder 2
<p>Biographical / Historical</p> <p>Carron (1998) gives the date of the merger of Luce and the Furniture Shops as 1925. Since this item includes the Luce name, it is presumed to be from 1925-1933, when the Furniture Shop name disappeared.</p>		
Distinctive furniture for every room in the home at moderate prices : Catalog 9 / The Furniture Shops, Division of Luce Furniture Shops, 755-855 Godfrey Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Furniture Shops ; GR : West Dempster, 1928. 104 pp. : ill. ; 26 38.5 cm. + Accompanying items. 00.[754].1	Box 52	
<p>General</p> <p>Catalog number & date "Fall 1928", on the cover and title page. Accompanied by: New Price List for catalog no. 9, and for Supplement to Catalog no. 9, Sept. 1928. + misc. note slip.</p>		
Distinctive furniture for every room in the home at moderate prices : catalog no. 10 / The Furniture Shops, Division of Luce Furniture Shops, 840 Monroe Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Furniture Shops : GR : West Dempster, c. 1929. 99 pp. : ill. ; 26 38.5 cm. P2001.042. Catalog number & date "Fall 1929", on the cover and title page.	Box 52	
Distinguished Pieces inspired by Two Great masters ... Duncan Phyfe, Sheraton / The Furniture Shops, Grand Rapids, Michigan. [n.d.] Oversized folding flyer. "A Gallery of Distinguished Creations" Flyer has order numbers and images of furniture items, but no prices. P2009.021.	Box 16.5	Folder 3
Duncan Phyfe Sofa Adverts, N.D	Box 66	
The Furniture Shops 1874-1928, Luce Furniture and Michigan Chair, Commemorating our Great Combined Exhibit at the 100th Semi-Annual Market in Grand Rapids [2019.061], 1928-01	Box 53	

Furniture Studios, Inc.

Title/Description	Instances	
Price list, July 1, 1928 / Grand Rapids Trust Co. and Ale. W. Hompe, receivers for Furniture Studios, Inc. Factory:	Box 16.5	Folder 4

Front Ave. & Myrtle St. NW; Showrooms, Second Floor,
Keeler Building, Grand Rapids, Mich. Grand Rapids, Mi. :
Furniture Studios, 1928. 9 pp. : ill. ; 21 cm. 1995.002

Furniture Studios, Inc. [Catalogue.] Grand Rapids, Mi. :
Furniture Studios, Inc., 1926-1927. Numerous bound plates
in black binder : ill. ; 27 21 cm. 1995.002

George C. Hollister & Company

Title/Description	Instances
Geo. C. Hollister & Co.'s new all oak line / George C. Hollister & Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan. G.R. : Hollister, [ca. 1915] 16 p. : ill. ; 20 cm. Running Title: The Hollister Line. 2003.001. 2006.046 duplicate. Date from Carron. Grand Rapids Furniture, 1998.	Box 16.5
Geo. C. Hollister & Co.'s new all oak line / George C. Hollister & Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan. G.R. : Hollister, [ca. 1915] 16 p. : ill. ; 20 cm. Running Title: The Hollister Line. 2003.001. 2006.046 duplicate. Date from Carron. Grand Rapids Furniture, 1998.	Box 17.5

Grand Ledge Chair Company

Title/Description	Instances
Grand Ledge Chair Co. Chairs for every room in the home : Eceptionally Well designed. Sturdily built of good materials. Grand Ledge, Mi. : Grand Ledge Chair Co., 1936. 58 pp. : ill.; 22 cm. + Accompanied by Net Price List August 20, 1936.	Box 17 Folder 1
Grand Ledge Chair Co. Chairs for every room in the home : Eceptionally Well designed. Sturdily built of good materials. Grand Ledge, Mi. : Grand Ledge Chair Co., [1938-1942]. 68 pp.+ : ill.; cm. P2007.081	Box 17 Folder 1.3

General

Has "38" under the logo for the company on the cover, which may be the catalog number and/or the year date. Back cover and perhaps some pages missing. Front cover present, but detached.

Grand Rapids Art Glass and Mirror Works

Title/Description	Instances
Revised Internationl Art Glass Catalog, Domestic. 1924	Box 66

Grand Rapids Bedding Company

Title/Description	Instances
Grand Rapids Bedding Company. Catalog No. 15 2006.046	Box 17 Folder 1.5

Grand Rapids Bookcase and Chair Co.

Grand Rapids Bookcase and Chair Co. Carved oak reproductions & adaptations of English furniture of the 16th and 17th century. Hastings,

Mi. : G.R. Bookcase and Chair Co., n.d. 24 pp. : ill. ; 25.5 cm. Formerly R749.085 G762 .**General**

Has "Life Time Furniture" logo throughout.

Title/Description	Instances	
c. 1 Gift of Klise Manufacturing Co. in memory of James C. Veen. [pam binder]	Box 17	Folder 2-3
c. 2 P2000.011 [possible mold]	Box 17	Folder 2-3
c. 3 P2005.034	Box 17	Folder 2-3
Grand Rapids Bookcase and Chair Co. Life-time furniture : the cloister styles. Hastings, Mi. : G.R. Bookcase & Chair Co., 1981. 108 pp. : ill. ; 22 cm. "Reprinted from original catalog" Paperback. Formerly M749.213 L626 1981.	Box 17	Folder 4
Grand Rapids Bookcase and Chair Co. Life-time furniture : Puritan Motif, 1918 catalog / Reprint under this title, with an introduction by Peter Copeland & Craig M. McIlwain. Maplewood, N.J. : Parchment Press, 2002. Accompanied by a 2002 era flyer for purchase from the publisher. 2002.020	Box 17	Folder 4.25
Lifetime Furniture. Period Styles / Grand Rapids Bookcase and Chair company, Hastings, Mich. Spring 1933. P2007.065	Box 53	

Grand Rapids Brass Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
Grand Rapids Brass Co. Period Furniture Trimmings : Catalogue No. 15. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Grand Rapids Brass Co. ; Powers-Tyson [printers], [1915?] 15 pp. ill.; 29.5 cm.	Box 17	Folder 4.5
General		
Accompanied by: Price list for catalog no. 15 ; Letter. To Stow & Davis Furniture Co. Grand Rapids Brass Co. letterhead. Date recd. Stamp Dec. 15, 1914.		
Grand Rapids Brass Company, Distinctive Furniture Hardware	Box 17	Folder 18

Grand Rapids Cabinet Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
Grand Rapids Cabinet Co. Island Steamer Line. Jersey City, N.J. : G.R. Cabinet Co., n.d. 12 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. Catalog no. 511C.	Box 17	Folder 5

General

Has "Grand Rapids Sale Company" stamp on front cover. P2000.053

Grand Rapids Chair Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
Grand Rapids Chair Co. Price list : February 1, 1905. Grand Rapids, Mi. : G.R. Chair Co., 1905. 5 pp. ; 25 cm.	Box 17	Folder 6

Grand Rapids Clock & Mantel Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
Artistic Mantels. 1 legal sized sheet. P2006.058.1	Box 17	Folder 6.9
[Decorative metal fireplace], received with "Artistic Mantels" above. P2006.058.2	Box 17	Folder 6.9
[No. 753] Patented March 8, 1898. Received with "Artistic Mantels" above. P2006.058.3	Box 17	Folder 6.9
The height of elegance in hall clocks. Grand Rapids, Mi. : G.R. Clock & Mantel Co., n.d. 1 sheet, multifolds : ill. ; 27 cm. Formerly MKG 749 G764.	Box 17	Folder 7

General

Images and tet displayed on 11 accordian folds. 20 images of clocks included, with 3 pages of tet.

The height of elegance in English hall clocks ... fine up-to-date Wood Mantels. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Grand Rapids Clock & Mantel Co., n.d. 90 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. Cover torn loose ; mold. 2001.079	Box 17	Folder 7.3
--	--------	------------

Grand Rapids Craftsman Company**General**

Carron. Grand Rapid Furniture, pg. 154, states that this company was a division of Rose Manufacturing Co., under the Craftsman name in Grand Rapids from 1946 to 1964. It is believed that the company below, "Grand Rapids Craftsmen Co.", is a different later firm.

Title/Description	Instances	
Grand Rapids Craftsman Upholstering Frames / Grand Rapids Craftsman Co. Grand Rapids, Mi. : James Bayne Co., [ca. 1947?] 28 p. : ill. ; 35 cm. Catalog no. 5. "1947"—hand written to right corner; source unknown. P2002.001.	Box 52	
Grand Rapids Craftsman Upholstering Frames / Grand Rapids Craftsman Co. Grand Rapids, Mi. : [James Bayne Co., n.d.] [ca. 1952?] 48 p. : ill. ; cm. Catalog no. 7. + Price list no. 17, July 1, 1953. P2004.046.16a-b	Box 52	

Grand Rapids Craftsman Upholstering Frames / Grand Rapids Craftsman Co. Grand Rapids, Mi. : James Bayne Co., n.d. [ca. 1952?] 48 p. : ill. ; 35 cm. Catalog no. 8 P2001.104	Box 52	
---	--------	--

Upholstering Frame Collection. Catalog no. 49 / Grand Rapids Craftsmen Co., n.d. [1982?] Accompanied by: Price List no. 55, March 1, 1982 + a form letter. P2009.028.1-3	Box 17	Folder 7.5
--	--------	------------

Grand Rapids Fancy Furniture Company

Title/Description	Instances	
Grand Rapids Fancy Furniture Company. Catalog 1916. Grand Rapids : GR Fancy Furniture Co., [1916-1917] 95 pp. : ill. ; 15.5 26 cm. P2001.032	Box 17	Folder 7.75
<p>General</p> <p>Includes a separate price list [order form] Cover has: Catalogue. Grand Rapids Fancy Furniture Company, 1916-1917.</p>		
Grand Rapids Fancy Furniture Co. catalogue, 1909-1910	Box 18	Folder 11

Grand Rapids Fibre Cord Company

Title/Description	Instances	
Grand Rapids Fibre Cord Company. Book of designs and materials for Art-Fibre Weaving, 1925-1926. Grand Rapids, MI: Schuil Printing Co., 1925. 48 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. Formerly M684.106 G762b 1925/26. (2 Copies) Copy 2 has price list. P2001.047	Box 17	Folder 8
<p>General</p> <p>Article reprints and other materials accompanying this order are now housed at 233</p>		
Grand Rapids Fibre Cord Company. Book of designs and materials, 1927-1928. Grand Rapids, MI. : Schuil Printing Co., 1927. 32 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. Formerly M684.106.G762b.	Box 17	Folder 11
Grand Rapids Fibre Cord Company. Art Fibre Weaving. G.R. : n.d. [ca. 1920's] 64 pp. : ill. ; 23 cm. 00.[710].1	Box 17	Folder 9
Grand Rapids Fibre Cord Company. Art Fibre Weaving. G.R. : GR Fibre Cord ; G.R. : Dean Hicks Co., c.1927. 161 pp. : ill. ; 23 cm. 00.[711].1	Box 17	Folder 10
Grand Rapids Fibre Cord Company. It Is Easy To Weave Art Fibre. GR : The Company, n.d. 1 sheet folded in quarters : ill. ; 23 cm. P2001.002.1	Box 17	Folder 12
Art-Fibre Products / Grand Rapids Fibre Cord Company, Myrtle St. and PMRR [Pere Marquette Railroad] Grand Rapids, Mi. : G.R. Fibre Cord Co., n.d. 11 pp. : ill. ; 35 cm. Formerly M684.106 G762c.	Box 25	

General

Mailer format, addressed to Alice Enlow, Pittsburgh, Pa. Advertisement for the publication "Catalogue of designs for art fibre weaving" opposite the address. Has image of the company building, exterior and interior views, on the back side of the mailer.

Grand Rapids Furniture Co.

Related Materials:

Related Materials

See also Grand Rapids Seating Co.

Title/Description	Instances
The "Grand Rapids" / School Furniture Department, Grand Rapids Furniture Co. Grand Rapids : the Company, n.d. 4 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. P1998.001	Box 17 Folder 15
Grand Rapids Furniture Company. Illustrated Price list. Oct. 1881. GR : Dygert, Buff, & Rice. P2007.098. Poster sized trade literature. Oversized. Needs folder in flatfile.	Box FF.VII.A
Grand Rapids Furniture Co. Illustrated Catalog 1888 2018.017	Box 17

Grand Rapids Furniture Makers Guild

The Guild : makers of furniture quality. 426 pp. ill; 4231 cm. Formerly M749.085 G943g.

General

Has tape damage on title page. Fragment of title page torn off & loose. Not in original binding. Other preliminary pages torn, with some content lost.

Title/Description	Instances
8. Grand Rapids Chair Co.	Box 12.5
9. Grand Rapids Fancy Furniture Co.	Box 12.5
10. Imperial Furniture Co.	Box 12.5
11. Luce Furniture Co.	Box 12.5
12. Macey Co.	Box 12.5
13. Nelson Matter Furniture Co.	Box 12.5
14. John D. Raab Chair Co.	Box 12.5
15. Stickley Bros. Co., n.d.	Box 12.5

Grand Rapids Furniture Makers Guild. Spring styles in guild furniture now showing at Herpolsheimer's. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Herpolsheimer Co., 1938. 14 pp. : ill. ; 26 cm. Formerly MKG749 G766s.	Box 17	Folder 16
Grand Rapids Furniture Makers Guild. Fall eposition furniture: Herpolsheimer's. Grand Rapids, MI. : Herpolsheimer Co., 1938. 15 pp. : ill. ; 31 cm. Formerly MKG749 G766 .	Box 17	Folder 17

Grand Rapids Furniture Mfg. Co. / Grand Rapids Furniture Manufacturers

Title/Description	Instances	
Grand Rapids Furniture Mfg. Co. [Cover Missing] Grand Rapids, MI; GR Furniture Mfg Co., n.d. 64 pp. : ill ; 27.5 cm. P1999.017.	Box 17.5	Folder 10
<p><u>Processing Information:</u> Processing Information</p> <p>Oversized sheet found folded up and placed with inside the volume. This item has been removed to it's own folder, and is housed at Bo 52.</p>		
Grand Rapids Furniture Mfg. Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. : direct from factory to home. Grand Rapids, Mi. : GR Furniture Mfg Co. ; G.R. : White Printing Co.,[ca. 1910?] 115 pp. : ill. ; 20 cm. Formerly MKG 749 G767. 00.[].1.	Box 17.5	Folder 11

Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
Factory Furnishings : Catalog No. 21. Grand Rapids, Mi. : GR Hand Screw Co. ; GR : Powers Tyson Printing Co., n.d. 48 pp. : ill.; 20 cm. [Pam binder] Formerly MKG 62188 G76 v.21. 00.[507].1.	Box 17.5	Folder 12
School furnishings : catalogue no. 23 / Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co. Grand Rapids, Mi : Dean-Hicks Co., n.d. 63 pp. : ill. ; 20 cm. Formerly M749.085 G7622g No. 23.	Box 17.5	Folder 13
<p>General</p> <p>Accompanied by: 1) Small pink slip with prices. / 2) A loose copy of page. 47/48, with "B.K. Elliott Company" stamped and "40% + 10%" written under stamp. / 3) Business card for A.K. Van Namee, Grand Rapids. Representative for GR Wood Finishing Co.</p>		

Grand Rapids Phonograph Co.

Scope and Contents

Included here are historical phonograph cabinets.

Title/Description	Instances	
L'Artiste / Grand Rapids Phonograph Company. GR : The Company ; , n.d. 13 pp. : Ill.; 28 cm. Formerly M789.9.G76.00.[739].1.	Box 17.5	Folder 13.5

Grand Rapids Sash & Door Company, Including Built in Furniture & Cabinets

Related Materials:

Related Materials

See Coll. 254.

Grand Rapids School Equipment Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
Domestic Science Equipment : Catalog number 416 / GR : GR School Equipment Co., n.d. [ca. 1919-1926] Date from Carron (1998). 2006.063.	Box 17	Folder 12.75

General

Includes exterior images of schools in various cities. Accompanied by a loose typed "Equipment List", which includes furniture trade publication titles from several midwestern firms.

Grand Rapids School Furnishing Co. (New York)

Related Materials:

Related Materials

See also the Grand Rapids School Furniture Works following this section.

Biographical / Historical

Founded in 1886, the Grand Rapids School Furniture Co., and known as the Grand Rapids School Furniture Works, the name was used until about 1899, when it merged with several other companies to form the American School Furniture Co. (N.Y.), in 1906. It first used the name American Seating Co., but the offices did not move back to Grand Rapids until 1931. (See Carron). Thus, items below are believed to date between between 1886 and 1899.

Title/Description	Instances	
Grand Rapids School Furnishing Co. Improved "Perfect Automatic" New York, NY : GR School Furnishing Co., n.d. 8 pp. : Ill. ; 27.5 cm. P2000.005	Box 17.5	Folder 14
Grand Rapids School Furniture Co. The "Perfect Automatic School Desk" and School Supplies. Grand Rapids : The	Box 17	Folder 13

Company ; GR : Fuller & Stowe Co., Engravers & Printers,
n.d. 4 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. P1998.003

The New "Rubberless" Automatic. Grand Rapids : The Company, n.d. 8 pp. pamphlet ill. ; 28 cm. Form 731. P1998.002.	Box 17	Folder 14
--	--------	-----------

Grand Rapids School Furniture Works

Related Materials:

Related Materials

See also the Grand Rapids School Furniture Co. above.

Title/Description	Instances	
New "Ball Bearing" School Furniture. Grand Rapids, MI : GR School Furniture Works, n.d 6 pp. : Ill ; 31 cm. "Form 1799" Copy 1, P2000.030 / Copy 2, P2002.043.	Box 17.5	Folder 15

Grand Rapids Seating Company

Biographical / Historical

Carron (1998) list the Grand Rapids Furniture Co. for the years 1902 to 1957. He does not list the Grand Rapids Seating Company. The Grand Rapids Furniture Co. is listed at 192 Butterworth in the 1894 Grand Rapids City Directory.

In the 1895 Grand Rapids City Directory, for the Grand Rapids Furniture Co., there is a cross reference to See the Grand Rapids Seating Company. The Grand Rapids Seating Co. entry lists the officers and location as given on the title page of the catalog now in this collection.

The 1896 Grand Rapids City Directory again lists the Grand Rapids Seating Company, this time with P. Frost Shepherd as President, W.J. Perkins as VP, C.B. Judd as VP, and S.W. Peregrine as Secretary/Treasurer, still at the same location. The Grand Rapids Furniture Co. is absent from the directory.

The 1897 GR City Directory once again lists the Grand Rapids Furniture Co., at the 192-212 Butterworth Ave. address. No officers are listed. The Grand Rapids Seating Co. is also listed at this address, with the same officers as for 1896.

In the 1898 Directory, the Grand Rapids Furniture Co. is listed with an address at Broadway between 9th and 10. The other Company's listing reads "Grand Rapids Seating Co. Peninsular Trust Co. Trustee."

In 1899, the Grand Rapids Seating Co. entry is gone, and members of the Perkins family, who have run the Grand Rapids School Furniture Co. during this time period, and at Broadway address, are now listed as officers for both the School Furniture Co. and the Grand Rapids Furniture Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
Catalogue of School Furniture and Supplies, manufactured and for sale by Grand Rapids Seating Co., 192-212 Butterworth Ave., Grand Rapids, Michigan, Successors to Grand Rapids Furniture Co., [1895] P2009.014	Box 17.5	Folder 15.5

General

This company states that it is manufacturing the
"Peerless Automate" Desk, and illustrations on

pgs. 3-19 furniture which may or may not all be manufactured by this company. The rest of the catalog is devoted to other school equipment and supplies, manufactured by other firms throughout the country.

Grand Rapids Show Case Co. [Grand Rapids Showcase]

[Trade catalogs] 4 items previous in one pam binder Formerly MKG 658 G76

Title/Description	Instances	
1) Catalog A : Clothiers, Department and General Stores / GR : The Company ; GR : White Printing Co., [1903?] Cover title. 84 pp. ; ill. ; 2131 cm.	Box 17.5	Folder 16
2) Catalog B : Drug and Cigar Stores / GR : The Company ; GR : White Printing Co., 44, [2] pp. : ill., [before 1906?]	Box 17.5	Folder 16
3) Catalog C : Jewelry Stores / GR : The Company ; GR : White Printing Co., 24 pp. : ill., [1904?]	Box 17.5	Folder 16
4) Catalog D : 20th Century Sectional Cabinets / GR : The Company ; GR : White Printing Co., [ca. 1905] 36 pp. + : ill. ; 21 31 cm.	Box 17.5	Folder 16
Grand Rapids Show Case Co. : display fixtures. Grand Rapids, Mi. : G.R. Show Case Co. : GR : Stanton Printing, [ca. 1906?] 30 pp. : ill. ; 2232 cm.	Box 17.5	Folder 17

Grand Rapids Store Equipment Corp

Title/Description	Instances	
Store Chairs by Grand Rapids Store Equipment Corporation. Grand Rapids, Mi. : GR Store Equip. Corp., n.d. [33 pp.] : ill. ; 21.5 cm.	Box 17.5	Folder 17.5
<p>General</p> <p>Includes one loose sheet within other pages. P2001.054</p>		
The Wilmarth Line of Drug Store Equipment : sectional and interchangeable store furniture for druggists : Catalog D-4 / Manufactured by Grand Rapids Store Equipment Corporation, formerly Welch-Wilmarth Corporation [and] Grand Rapids Show Case Co. , n.d. 143 pp. : ill. ; 40 27 cm. 00.[770].1 Formerly M684.16.G762w. Cover title : Drug Store Equipment.	Box 12	
<p><u>Related Materials:</u></p>		

Related Materials

See also Wilmarth Show Case Co.

Grand Rapids Table Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
Tables of quality / Grand Rapids Table Company. Grand Rapids, Mi. : GR Table Co., 1904? 104 pp. : ill. ; 15 cm. Formerly MKG 749 G763.	Box 17.5	Folder 18
General		
Includes the Dewey Invalid Table, patented 1903, beginning at pg. 097. [pam binder] Date from price list included at the front of the undated catalog.		

Grand Rapids Woodcarving Company

Title/Description	Instances	
Marles artistic carved mouldings, for the use in hotels, theatres, residences, public buildings,... : Catalogue A / Grand Rapids Wood Carving Co. Grand Rapids, Mi. : G.R. Woodcarving Co., c.1901. 29 pp. : ill. ; 20 cm. Pages loose at centerfold; pam covers. Formerly M749.5 G762m.	Box 17.5	Folder 19
Catalogue of wood carvings, hand carved work, capitals, columns, mouldings, rosettes, newel posts, balusters, turnings and general interior work / Grand Rapids Wood Carving Company. Grand Rapids, Mi. : G.R. Woodcarving Co. : GR : White Printing Co., 1909. 64 pp. : ill. ; 17 cm. Formerly 749.5 G762.	Box 17.5	Folder 20
General		
Has "Klise Manufacturing Co." stamp on title page, and a Klise sticker on the cover. Klise is believed to have been the owner of this item, rather than the manufacturer.		
Supplementary Catalog of Wood Carvings, mouldings, rosettes, newel posts, balusters, twist work, capitals, columns, etc. / manufactured by Grand Rapids Wood Carving Company. GR : The Company ; GR : White Printing Co., n.d. pp. : ill. ; cm. P1999.005. Pencil sketch of chair leg with animal motif on back cover.	Box 17.5	Folder 20.5

Green Boughs Cabinet Maker's Shop, Inc.

Title/Description	Instances	
Handcrafted pieces of the fine furniture in solid woods / Green Boughs Cabinet Maker's Shop, Inc., 2021 Valentine Dr. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Green Boughs ; GR Northwest	Box 17.5	Folder 21

Printing Co., [ca. 1961?] 6 pp. : ill. ; 22 cm. 2 sheets folded in half, no staples.

Greenman & Dosch Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
A Few Cuts of Wood Carvings / manufactured by the Greenman & Dosch Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. Grand Rapids : Greenman & Dosch, 1892. 9 loose sheets, perhaps incomplete ; 10 22.5 cm. "Supplement to no. 3 list" "1892" at head of title. 00.[2818].1	Box 17.5	Folder 21.5

Gunn Furniture Company

Title/Description	Instances	
Books and bookcases / Gunn Furniture Company. GR : Schuil Printing Co., n.d. P2007.002	Box 17.5	Folder 21.75

General

Shows various types of Gunn sectional bookcases, with an interior room illustration of home libraries showing the units in use. Color illustration on cover.

"Gunn" sectional book-cases. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Gunn Furniture Co. ; GR : Schuil Printing Co., 1907. 32 pp. : ill.; 24 cm. Formerly MKG749 G95 1907.	Box 17.5	Folder 22
---	----------	-----------

General

Includes the Grand Rapids triangle trademark on pg. 4. Accompanied by two loose items: 1. Orange Jan. 5, 1907 price list, to "Paste in 1906 Gunn Desk catalogue." / 2. "Combinations Illustrated in Catalogue are made up of the following sections or units:" White ½ slip.

Gunn sectional bookcases and victory / Gunn Furniture Co. Grand Rapids : Gunn, [ca. 1917?]. [flyer = 4 folded sheets stapled in the center]. Color illustrations with references to World War I themes and interior rooms. P2001.148.	Box 17.5	Folder 22.25
---	----------	--------------

Gunn sectional book-cases / Gunn Furniture Company. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Gunn Furniture Co. : GR : Schuil Printing Co., 1917. 44 pp. : ill. ; 26 cm. 1917 Catalog C-23" Cover title.	Box 17.5	Folder 22.5
---	----------	-------------

General

Some color illustrations. Includes a sketch of the factory building on the inside front cover. Accompanied by a small flyer for "Lundstrom" "Colonial Design" bookcase. P2000.064.

Gunn sectional bookcases. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Gunn Furniture Co. ; GR : Schuil Printing Co., 1920. 44 pp. :	Box 17.5	Folder 23
---	----------	-----------

ill. ; 27 cm. "1920 Catalog C-26." Cover title. Some color illustrations. Includes a sketch of the factory building on the inside front cover. Formerly MKG 749 G95 1920. Content detached from cover; pam boards discarded.

Gunn sectional bookcases. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Gunn Furniture Co. : GR : Schuil Printing Co., [1923]. 40 pp. : ill. ; 27 cm. Source of date unknown. Centerfold content detached; pam boards discarded. Formerly MKG 749 G95 1923.	Box 17.5	Folder 24
---	----------	-----------

Gunn Furniture Co. Sectional bookcases. Grand Rapids, Mi. : The company ; GR : Schuil Printing Co., n.d. 44 pp. : ill. ; 26 cm. Cover title. "Catalog C-21"	Box 17.5	Folder 25
---	----------	-----------

General

Some color illustrations. Includes a sketch of the factory building on the inside front cover. Item in good condition.

Gunn Office Desks / The Gunn Furniture Co. Grand Rapids, Mi. : The Company ; GR : Schuil Printing Co., n.d 71 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm.	Box 17.5	Folder 26
---	----------	-----------

General

Has an illustration, with color, of an older man seated on a stool at an old desk using a quill pen. Interior pages have a running heading with the company name and three sketch illustrations. 1) Monroe Ave. SW (?) 2) Interior office illustration 3) Monroe North with Berkey & Gay tower(?)

Gunn Bookcases & shelving / Gunn Furniture Co. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Gunn Furniture Co., n.d. 15 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. "Catalog C-37." Flyer with three hole punches.	Box 17.5	Folder 27
---	----------	-----------

The Library, featuring distinctive interiors with practical equipment / by Gunn Furniture Company. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Gunn Furniture Co. ; GR " Bale-Boeree Co., n.d. 15 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm.	Box 17.5	Folder 28
---	----------	-----------

General

Cover illustration: Cambridge City Library, McGuire & Shook, architects. Sketch by William B. S. Shook, 1937. Back cover has illustration of the Gunn Furniture factory comple, 525 Ann St., N.W., including a train in motion in the foreground, a water tank in the background, and a sign on the building which includes ..." home of "Lino" desks ..."

Gunn "Lino" : Colorful, sanitary, durable, quite / Gunn Furniture Company. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Gunn Furniture Co. : GR : Bale-Boeree Co., [n.d., ca. 1950's?] 15 pp. ; ill.; 28 cm.	Box 17.5	Folder 29
---	----------	-----------

General

Catalog markets a line of color "linoleum" based furniture surfaces. Some photographic illustrations of restaurants and other sites throughout the country using the furniture are included, such as: Keefer's Restaurant, Grand Haven / Chevrolet Motor Co., Flint / Ardinger Cafe, Franklin, Indiana / Ewerts Cafeteria, Washington, D.C. [cover] / Ceres Restaurant, Washington, D.C.

Gunn Office Chairs / Gunn Furniture Company, 525 Ann St., N.W. ; Show Room, Klingman Bldg. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Gunn Furniture Co. ; GR : Bale-Boeree Co., n.d. 11 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. First page 3 illustration is No. 1513 from the 1500 Suite of officer chairs.	Box 17.5	Folder 30
Gunn Office Chairs / Gunn Furniture Company, 525 Ann St., N.W. ; Show Room, Klingman Bldg. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Gunn Furniture Co., n.d. 11 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm.	Box 17.5	Folder 30

General

232-17.5-30 has two items which look very much alike but are different catalogs. First page 3 illustration is no. 507 from the "Bank of England" wooden office chairs.

Gunn Office Furniture : the choice of business everywhere / Gunn Furniture Company. Grand Rapids, Mi : Gunn Furniture Co., 1939. 74 pp. : ill. ; 28.5 cm. Cover title. Spiral bound.	Box 17.5	Folder 31
--	----------	-----------

General

Accompanied by two loose items: 5. Form letter. Undated. Gunn Furniture Co. letterhead. From M.C. Vaught. Sales Manager. 6. Certificate. The Gunn Guarantee.

Gunn Office Furniture : the choice of business everywhere / Gunn Furniture Company. Grand Rapids, Mi : Gunn Furniture Co. ; GR : Bale-Boeree Co., [1941]. 51 pp. : ill. ; 23.5 cm.	Box 17.5	Folder 32
--	----------	-----------

Source of date from accompanying information:

Source of date from accompanying information:

1) Price Book and Specifications of Gunn Office Furniture. Effective June 20, 1941. Green 16 pg. Booklet.

2) Price Book and Specifications of Gunn Office Furniture. Effective Nov 29, 1941. Gray 16 pg. Booklet

3) Advertising Blotter. "It is not 'Lino' unless it is Gunn." Black ink on Turquoise. Unused.

4) Form Letter. Nov. 11, 1941. Gunn Furniture Co. letterhead. To all Gunn Distributors. RE Defense Requirements.

H.L. Hubbell Manufacturing Co. (Zeeland, Mi.)

Title/Description	Instances	
H.L. Hubbell Manufacturing Co., Zeeland, Michigan : high quality line of furniture beautifully styled. Zeeland, Mi. : Hubbell Mfg. Co., [ca.1954]. 32 pp. : ill. ; 27 cm. Formerly 749.213 H862.	Box 18	Folder 1
General		
Source of date unknown. Received date stamp Sept. 14, 1954. Photographic illustration of factory inside front cover; line illustration of same on back cover. Interior content torn from cover; pam covers discarded.		
Accompanied by 3 flyers: 1. High Fidelity Cabinets. / 2. ChesTable : duel purpose chest & table / 3. Your Dreams Come True [bedroom suite furniture]		
Entirely New! / H.L. Hubbell Manufacturing Co. [folding flyer] n.d.	Box 18	Folder 1.5
Hubbell can still save you more by selling direct! Aug. 1, 1956 [folding flyer] P2004.033	Box 18	Folder 1.5
H.L. Hubbell, manufacturing co., Zeeland, Mi. 1956/1957 catalog + original wrapper address to Albert J. Wiley(?) P2006.071.1-2	Box 18	Folder 1.6
H.L. Hubbell Manufacturing Company. Superior Craftsmanship As Embodied in Cabinets Catalog. 2010.053	Box 18	Folder 1.7

Habitant Shops

Related Materials:

Related Materials

See the Series II. MICHIGAN, OTHER THAN GRAND RAPIDS, FURNITURE TRADE CATALOGS, in this finding aid.

Hake Manufacturing Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
Hake Manufacturing Co., Revised price no. 11, 1902. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Hake Manufacturing Co., 1902. 122 pp. : ill. ; 32 cm. "Manufacturers of Architectural hand carving &	Box 18	Folder 4.5

find raised carvings, rope, bead and carved moldings."
Formerly M749.5 H127.

General

Has sketch of the factory campus at Front St., Earl St. & Talford St. by Grand Rapids Engraving Co. Library binding.

Haney School Furniture Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
Haney School Furniture Co., ... School Furniture, Apparatus and Supplies. N.d. Yellow flyer, four pages. P2003.001	Box 18	Folder 4.75

Haworth, Inc.

Title/Description	Instances	
Office Furniture Catalog : Furniture that works / Haworth Holland, Mi. : Haworth, c.1993. 76 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm.	Box 18	Folder 5

Heinz & Co.

Biographical / Historical

Heinz & Co. of Grand Rapids, Michigan is not associated with the Frank Lloyd Wright Foundation. It was formed in 1975 by architect Thomas A. Heinz to reproduce furniture specific designed by Wright, with later other designs from the Arts and Crafts movement, such as Stickley or Limbert.

Title/Description	Instances	
Heinz & Co. replicates the greats / Heinz & Co., 1701 Clyde Park SW, GR. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Heinz & Co., 1990. 15 pp. : ill.; 31 cm. Formerly M749.085 H365.	Box 18	Folder 6

General

Includes title sheet, price sheet, and 14 sheets illustrating furniture and decorative items with replicate items originally designed by Frank Lloyd Wright.

Hekman Furniture Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
Tables, to love and to live with, n.d. Multi-fold oversized flyer in poor condition. P2008.109	Box 27	
Obviously Hekman : Hekman 1981 / Hekman Furniture Co., 1400 Buchanan, SW, Grand Rapids. Division of Beatrice Foods. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Hekman Furniture Co., 1981. 195 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm."Hekman 1981"--spine title.	Box 18	Folder 7

General

Several pages are embossed "Library of RSK, Raymond K. Sobota" This item may have been received with the Sobota accession; see the GRPL Sobota Collection, Coll.#225.

[1947-1949 Trade Literature packet] / Hekman Furniture Co., Grand Rapids, Michigan.00.[5565].1

Processing Information:

Processing Information

Invoices accompanying this material has been separated for later processing.

Title/Description	Instances	
1. Pages 1-5 of printed furniture trade literature. Jan 1947. Oversized sheets, loose.	Box 75	Folder 5
2. Price List, Jan. 2, 1947.	Box 75	Folder 5
3. Price List, Jan. 2, 1948.	Box 75	Folder 5
4. Price List, Jan. 2, 1949	Box 75	Folder 5
5. Hekman. Shipping Schedule Order Form, May 16, 1949. (2) Etra long, folded in half, ledger type sheets.	Box 75	Folder 5
6. Original mailing envelop. Jan. 29, 1947 postal date.	Box 75	Folder 5

[Furniture Trade Folders ca. 1953] / Hekman Furniture Co., Grand Rapids, Mi. 00.[5564].1-5

Title/Description	Instances	
1. Traditional Series. Fall Edition, 1953. 8-53-17.5P.	Box 75	Folder 6
2. Contemporary Series. Fall Edition, 1953. 8-53-12.5P	Box 75	Folder 6
3. Town and Country Series. Fall Edition, 1953. 8-53-12.5P	Box 75	Folder 6
4. Helman Tables : tables to love and to live with. n.d.	Box 75	Folder 6
5. Traditional series. No. 354-15-P. n.d.	Box 75	Folder 6

[Furniture Trade Misc. 1949-1953] / Hekman. 00.[5563].1-7

General

Used invoices accompanying this material have been separated for later processing.

Title/Description	Instances	
1. Letter. Hekman letterhead, June 3, 1949. TO: Millian's	Box 75	Folder 7
2. Letter. Hekman letterhead. Nov. 5, 1949. To: Mullian's	Box 75	Folder 7

3. Letter. Hekman letterhead. Aug. 27, 1953. TO: Mullian's.	Box 75	Folder 7
4. Price List, July 1, 1949.	Box 75	Folder 7
5. Price List, June 15, 1953.	Box 75	Folder 7
6. Price List, Aug. 20, 1953.	Box 75	Folder 7
7. Price list, Jan. 4, 1954 [legal sized].	Box 75	Folder 7

Henry Rowe Mfg. Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
Wood Parts : Dowel Pins and Rods, Drawer Stops, Buttons, Knobs, Mouldings, Rosettes, Etc. : catalog no. 40 / Henry Rowe Mfg. Co., Newaygo, Mi. Newaygo, Mi. : Henry Rowe Mfg. Co. ; Grand Rapids, Mi. : Jaqua Co., Printers, n.d. 16 pp. : ill. ; 31 cm.	Box 18	Folder 8
General		
Cover title+ Has red & white sticker on front cover with "#1112". Includes sketch image of the exterior of the plant, as well as sketches of the kilns.		
Accompanying items include: 1. Dec. 16, 1929 letter to Appomatto Iron Works & Supply Co., Petersburg Va., typed on a trade flyer. / 2. Green trade flyer with Rosettes and other objects. / 3. Flyer. Special Trial Order. Net Price List no. 41. / 4. Trade odd sized Postcard.		

Heritage Woods, Inc.

Title/Description	Instances	
Identi blocks. [ca. 2003] 1) Order Form product flyer. / 2) Product flyer. The Library's set of these wood identification blocks are housed with the Furniture Design Book Collection. 2003.071	Box 18	Folder 9

Herman Miller Clock Co. (Zeeland, Michigan)

Title/Description	Instances	
Herman Miller Electric Clocks 1942 / Herman Miller Clock Company. Zeeland, Mi. : Herman Miller Clock Co. ; Grand Rapids, Mi. : James Bayne Co., 1942. Folding flyer. Flyer designed by John B. Van Domelen, Grand Rapids, Michigan. 00.[2816].1	Box 18.5	Folder 1

Herman Miller (Zeeland, Michigan)

Title/Description	Instances	
-------------------	-----------	--

Authentic Style Book of Modern Furniture / Herman Miller. [Zeeland, Mi. : Herman Miller ; Grand Rapids : James Bayne Co., n.d. ca. 1930's] 20 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. Also includes Herman Miller Clock Co. illustration on back cover. 00.[755].1	Box 18.5	Folder 2
General		
Includes furniture designed by Gilbert Rohde.		
Herman Miller 1939 catalog : Gilbert Rhode Modern Design. Preface by Leslie Pina (with value guide). Atglen, Pa. : Schiffer Publishing Ltd., 1998. ? pp. : ill. ; 32 cm. Formerly M749.085 H426h 1939. 00.[735].1.	Box 18.5	Folder 3
4 The Herman Miller Collection 1952. (Acanthus Press Reprint Series. The 20th Century : Landmarks in Design, v. 5, 1995.) New York : Acanthus Press, 1995. 119 pp. : ill. ; 23 cm. Formerly M749.085 H426h 1952. 00.[733].1.	Box 18.5	
The Herman Miller Collection : the 1955/1956 catalog ; preface by Leslie Pina. Atglen, Pa. : Schiffer Publishing Ltd., c. 1955, 1998. ? pp. : ill. ; 22.5 cm. Formerly M749.085 H426h 1955/56. 00.[734].1.	Box 18.5	Folder 5

Herman Miller Furniture Co. [Portfolio of Catalogues 1974-1976]. Zeeland, Mi. : Herman Miller, 1974-1976. ill. ; 28 cm.

Title/Description	Instances	
Panton Chair, 1973 + 1 loose item	Box 18.5	Folder 6
Wilkes Soft Seating, 1974 + loose items	Box 18.5	Folder 6
Stacking Chair, stools, perch, 1973 + 4 loose items	Box 18.5	Folder 6
Segmented base conference tables, 1974 + 3 loose items	Box 18.5	Folder 6
Universal base tables, 1974 + loose item enclosed	Box 18.5	Folder 6
Wilkes multiple seating, 1974 + loose item enclosed.	Box 18.5	Folder 6
Chadwick modular seating, 1974 + loose item enclosed.	Box 18.5	Folder 6
Super Room / Action Office, 1976	Box 18.5	Folder 6
The Story of the Office that will work for you instead of against you / Action Office, 1976	Box 18.5	Folder 6
Library Group.	Box 18.5	Folder 6
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, : Action Office II, installation manuel / Herman Miller, Inc. Zeeland, Mi. : Herman Miller, [n.d., ca. 1970?] 00.[2817].1.	Box 18.5	Folder 7

General

Includes numerous foldout illustrations depicting product lines & how parts fit together.

<p>Herman Miller Furniture Co. The multipurpose series. Zeeland, Mi. : Herman Miller Furniture Co., n.d. [ca. 1950's] Portfolio : ill. ; 31 cm. This literature illustrates the Company's furniture used in sites throughout the country. Worn cover, with: 4 tabbed folders, 1 folded poster, 1 brochure & 16 loose plates.</p>	<p>Box 18</p>	<p>Folder 10</p>
--	---------------	------------------

General

Loose plates are primarily from outside Grand Rapids. Included from Grand Rapids: Preferred Insurance.

Folders: 1. Schools / Hospitals / Public Seating; 2. Hotels / Motels; 2. Hotels / Motels; 3. Restaurants; 4. Offices

Poster: EOG (Executive Office Group) & the Multipurpose Series

Brochure: Chairs.

<p>Herman Miller Furniture Co. Catalogue. Zeeland, Mi. : Herman Miller, 1996. ill ; 28 cm. Cover title. Spiral bound. 2 copies ; Accompanied by loose items: 1. Herman Miller for the home. Accordion folder flyer / 2. 12 page price list.</p>	<p>Box 19</p>
---	---------------

<p>Herman Miller for the home. Zeeland, Mi. : Herman Miller, [1994] ill ; Appro. 23259 cm. 00.[5715].1</p>	<p>Box 19</p>
--	---------------

General

Contents is a 3" 3-ringed binder that is designed with the interior pages in black & white. Includes sections on Eames, Nelson, Noguchi, Hollington, Burdick Stumpf Chadwick Kelley Ivicovic, as well as other collections. Compare with contents of volume below.

<p>Herman Miller for the home. Zeeland, Mi. : Herman Miller, 1995. ill ; Appro. 23259 cm.</p>	<p>Box 19</p>
---	---------------

General

Contents is a 3" 3-ringed binder that is designed with the interior pages in black & white. Includes sections on Eames, Nelson, Noguchi, Hollington, Burdick Stumpf Chadwick Kelley Ivicovic, as well as other collections.

<p>"A Suite of Choices : Herman Miller Work Chairs" / Herman Miller, 2004. MS2341. 00.[4078].1</p>	<p>Box 19</p>
--	---------------

Work Chairs : comparing the choices / Herman Miller. Box 19
2003. MS2314.00.[4078].2.

Hiawatha

Title/Description	Instances	
Needle-Point Furniture / [Hiawatha] n.p. : Hiawatha : Grand Rapids : James Bayne Co., n.d. 19 pp. : ill. ; 18 cm.	Box 19.5	Folder 0.5

Holland Furniture Company (Holland, Mi.)

Title/Description	Instances	
Holland Line : furniture for the bedroom. Holland, Mi. Holland Furniture Co. ; GR : White Printing Co., July 1905. 87 pp. : ill ; 18 cm. Cover title. Formerly M749.H71 . 00.[].1.	Box 19.5	Folder 1
Holland : Fall 1906. Holland, Mi. : Holland Furniture Co. : Grand Rapids, Mi. : White Printing Co., Fall 1906. 100 pp. : ill. ; 18 cm. Formerly M749 H71 1906. 00.[].1. Damage.	Box 19.5	Folder 2
Dutch Woodcraft Shops : 1959. Holland, Mi. : Holland Furniture Co., 1959. 58 pp. : ill. ; 30.5 cm. Formerly M749.085 H719h 1959.	Box 20	Folder 1

General

Pages are embossed with seal for "Library of RKS, Raymond K. Sobota". This item may have been received with the Sobota accession; see the GRPL Sobota Collection, Coll.#225.

Three print lists

Title/Description	Instances	
1. Jan. 2, 1959	Box 20	Folder 2
2. Jan. 26, 1959.	Box 20	Folder 2
3. June 1, 1970.	Box 20	Folder 2
Holland Furniture Co, Bed Room Suites; Permanent Exhibit at the Pantlind Exhibition Building, Grand Rapids, undated. [2003.016]	Box 19.75	
Loose furniture plates, and drawings, undated [2003.016]	Box 19.75	Folder 1

Howard Miller Clock Company (Zeeland, Michigan)

Title/Description	Instances	
Chronopak Clock Series / George Nelson, Howard Miller Clock Co. n.d. P2004.033	Box 19.5	Folder 3
Fireplace Equipment flyer / George Nelson. n.d. P2004.033	Box 19.5	Folder 4

Lamps / George Nelson. N.d. P2004.033

Box 19.5

Folder 5

Hubbell, H.L. Mfg. Co.

Related Materials:

Related Materials

See 18:1; H.L. Hubbell Mfg. Co.

Imperial Furniture Company

Related Materials:

Related Materials

See also 12.5 as The Guild

Title/Description	Instances	
Heirlooms of Tomorrow : Imperial Tables of Grand Rapids. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Imperial Furniture Co., n.d. 20 pp. : ill. ; 18 cm. 1999.018. Cover title. Accompanied by "Key to Patterns Illustrated" which gives the size & item number of the furniture illustrated.	Box 19.5	Folder 6
Tables Tea Wagons Novelties : Catalog No. 18. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Imperial Furniture Co., 1916. 68 pp. : ill.; 31 cm. P2001.073	Box 19.5	Folder 7
Inside the door. Grand Rapids, Mi. ; Imperial Furniture Co. ; GR : Schuil Printing Co., n.d. 20 pp. : ill. ; 19.5 cm.	Box 19.5	Folder 8
General		
Includes a separate sheet "Key to Patterns Illustrated". Copy 2 is located in Coll. 233		
Imperial Office Furniture. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Imperial Furniture Co. ; GR : Bale-Boeree Co., n.d. 56 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm.	Box 19.5	Folder 9
General		
Includes an image of the manufacturing complex on the title page.		
Tables, decorative & useful : Rudolph's Furniture Store, Monterey California. [Grand Rapids, Mi. : Imperial Furniture Co.,?] n.d. 8 pp. : ill. ; 25 cm. P2000.008.2. First inside page has heading: "Imperial Tables do so much for the home."	Box 19.5	Folder 10
Tables Have Become So Important... Rudolph's Furniture Store, Monterey California. [Grand Rapids, Mi. ; Imperial Furniture Co.,?], n.d. 8 pp. : ill. ; 25 cm. P2000.008.3	Box 19.5	Folder 11
The Choice & Use of Tables. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Imperial Furniture Co., n.d. 20 pp. : ill. ; 23.5 cm. P2000.008.1	Box 19.5	Folder 12

Imperial Golden Anniversary Tables. [Printed folio, including 5 flyers. Original envelop]. [1903 founding date + 50 years = ca. 1953] P2004.033

Title/Description	Instances	
1. ... Every Bride should Know for a happy home	Box 19.5	Folder 13
2. How to enjoy better decorating ...	Box 19.5	Folder 13
3. French Provincial	Box 19.5	Folder 13
4. Traditional	Box 19.5	Folder 13
5. Modern	Box 19.5	Folder 13
Imperial tables : 1926 supplement to general catalog / Imperial Furniture Co. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Imperial Furniture Co., 1926. Plates A-Z, AA-DD : ill; 3827.5 cm. P1994.001	Box 52	
Imperial tables. Spring & Summer 1936. Grand Rapids, MI: Imperial Furniture Co., 1936. 89 pp. ill; 3442 cm. M749.33 Im7t 1936	Box 27.5	
Imperial Tables. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Imperial Furniture Co., 1949. 40 pp. : ill. ; 31 cm. Page 3/4 is loose.	Box 20	Folder 3
Imperial Tables : Traditional, French Provincial, Modern / Imperial Furniture Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Imperial ; GR : Bayne-Collotype, 1954-1955. Cover title. Cover discarded due to mold. Date: Fall 1954-Spring 1955. 96 pp. : ill. ; cm. + Supplements. 00. [3639].1-3.	Box 76	
General		
Page 1 of catalog of reproduction of the factory comple. 1. Supplement to Fall 1954-Spring 1955 Catalog. Some content copied and discarded due to mold.		
2. Supplement to Fall 1955-Spring 1956 Catalog. 23 pgs.		
Imperial Tables : Traditional, French Provincial, Contemporary / Imperial Furniture Co., Grand Rapids : Imperial, 1956-1957. 58 pp., [8] : ill. ; cm. + "Fall 1956-Spring 1957 at head of cover. 00.[3637].1.	Box 76	

Accompanying items to 1956-1957 Imperial Catalog. 00.[3637].2-10

Title/Description	Instances	
Form Letter. Imperial letterhead. Oct. 1, 1956. RE High Point, North Carolina Fall show.	Box 75	Folder 8
Form Letter. Imperial letterhead. Mar. 1, 1957.	Box 75	Folder 8

How to Choose Tables / Imperial Furniture Co., n.d. 23 pp.	Box 75	Folder 8
Princess Line [small flyer] 2 copies	Box 75	Folder 8
Net Price list, June 18, 1956.	Box 75	Folder 8
Stock Sheet. Oct. 15, 1956.	Box 75	Folder 8
Stock Sheet. Sept. 15, 1956.	Box 75	Folder 8
Stock Sheet, Apr. 1, 1957.	Box 75	Folder 8
Imperial Tables : traditional, French Provincial, Contemporary / Imperial Furniture Co., Grand Rapids : Imperial, 1957-1958. 56 pp. : ill. ; cm. 00.[3538].1. Title page sticking to front cover due to water damage. Fall 1957-Spring 1958 at head of title page.	Box 76	
Imperial Furniture Company [miscellaneous trade literature] / Imperial Furniture Company, Grand Rapids : Imperial, [1961]. 00.[0548].1/ 00.[3636].1?	Box 75	Folder 9

General

Has page dividers: Contemporary, French, Italian, Traditional, Occasional pieces. Price List, February 1, 1961 accompanying the information. Includes an Imperial's Standard Finish Chart with select samples. Formerly in red vinyl binder, discarded due to mold/mildew. Includes pages representative of trade literature for several lines, but without consecutive paging.

Imperial Furniture Company [miscellaneous trade literature] / Imperial Furniture Company, 1642 Broadway, NW. Grand Rapids : Imperial, 1964. 00.[3624].1.	Box 75	Folder 10
--	--------	-----------

General

Has page dividers: Crown Collection, Contemporary, French, Italian, Traditional, Age of Gold, Village & Villa. Includes pages representative of trade literature for several lines, but without consecutive paging. Price List, June 1964 at front. Formerly in red vinyl binder, discarded due to mold/mildew.

Irwin Seating Company

Title/Description	Instances	
Steel Furniture Company [Irwin Seating Co.] Modern school seating : catalog no. 24. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Steel Furniture Company ; GR : West Dempster Co., c. 1924. 27 pp. : ill. ; 29 cm. Formerly MKG3716.St3 No. 24.	Box 19.5	Folder 14

<p>Modern school seating : catalog no. 31. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Steel Furniture Co. ; G.R. : Dickinson Bros., [1931?]. Cover has: Allied Equipment Corp., Trenton, N.J. (AIA File No. 28b12) P2009.023</p>	<p>Box 19.5</p>	<p>Folder 15</p>
<p>General</p>		
<p>pg. 20 has published photos of Ottawa Hills high School and Burton Junior High School, in Grand Rapids by Henry H. Turner, architect. Also by Turner on this page is the Monroe High School, Monroe, Mich. Other high schools illustrated are from other states. pg. 30 has published photos of interior spaces, including the Natatorium at Monroe High School, Monroe, Mi. by Henry H. Turner.</p>		

<p>Modern school seating : catalog no. 32. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Irwin Seating Co. ; GR : Tri-Art Printing Co., [1932?] 48 pp. : ill. ; 29 cm. (A.I.A. File No. 28b12) Formerly MKG3716.St3 No. 32.</p>	<p>Box 19.5</p>	<p>Folder 16</p>
---	-----------------	------------------

<p>Modern school seating : catalog no. 36. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Irwin Seating Co. ; GR, [1936?]. 39 pp. : ill. ; 29 cm. Formerly MKG3716.St3 No. 36.</p>	<p>Box 19.5</p>	<p>Folder 17</p>
<p>General</p>		
<p>Includes images of schools throughout the country both exterior and interior, including photographic images and renderings. Most are not identified. Includes a rendering of the Stadium at the University of Notre Dame, on pg. 36.</p>		

<p>Irwin modern school seating : catalog no. 38. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Irwin Seating Co., [1938?] 39 pp. : ill. ; 29 cm.</p>	<p>Box 19.5</p>	<p>Folder 18</p>
<p>General</p>		
<p>Includes many of the same illustrations of schools seen in the catalog above. Formerly MKG3716.St3 No. 38.</p>		

John D. Raab Chair Co.

Related Materials:
Related Materials

See also 12.5 OVE as The Guild.

Title/Description	Instances
<p>Pringle Furniture Co., Detroit, Mich. / John D. Raab Chair Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. N.d.</p>	<p>Box Isolation</p>

General

4 smelly binders of blueprints, with the only ID on the cover of 1 binder. Contact Archivist for use.

John Widdicomb Furniture Company

Related Materials:

Related Materials

See also the separate company: Widdicomb Furniture Company. Both Widdicomb sections are unedited, and it is likely some titles have been placed with the wrong company.

Title/Description	Instances	
A Great Name Lives on : presentation of new furniture creations and reproductions by John Widdicomb Company, n.d.	Box 53	
General		
Has a received date of 1929, and old folder annotation of 1918 (no evidence). Has two old call numbers: R749.213.W633 & MKG740.W62		
<u>Processing Information:</u>		
Processing Information		
Moved from Bo 20 to Bo 53 5/22/2009		
John Widdicomb Co. Executive office furniture Poster ill.; 9260 cm. Needs rehoused flat as oversized.	Box 20	Folder 4
Individual furniture [First portfolio]. Grand Rapids, Mi. : John Widdicomb Co., [1931?] 34 plates : ill. ; 23 cm. Gray paper folder. Source of date unknown. [749.085 J613fi]	Box 20	Folder 5
Individual furniture. [Third portfolio]. Grand Rapids, Mi. : John Widdicomb Co., [1931?] 29 plates : ill. ; 23 cm. Green paper folder [749.085 J613th]	Box 20	Folder 6
Individual furniture. [Fourth portfolio]. Grand Rapids, MI : John Widdicomb Co., [1931?] 22 plates : ill. ; 23 cm. Cream paper folder [749.085 J613fo]	Box 20	Folder 7
Individual furniture : Part Two, Commodes, chests of drawers. Grand Rapids, Mi. : John Widdicomb Co., c. 1931. [24 pp.] : ill. ; 23 cm. Butter colored booklet [749.085 J613ci]	Box 20	Folder 8
General		
Has stamp for Herman Holmberg on front cover. Accompanied by a loose price list dated July 25, 1931.		
Individual furniture : Part Three, Eighteenth Century English and French writing and dressing tables. Grand	Box 20	Folder 9

Rapids, Mi. : John Widdicomb Co., c.1931. [24 pp.] :
ill. ; 23 cm. Orange colored booklet. [749.085 J613co].
Accompanied by a loose price list dated Sept. 15, 1931.

Individual furniture : Part Four, Pieces for the dining room : sideboards, consoles, serving tables, dining tables, chairs. Grand Rapids, Mi. : John Widdicomb Co., c. 1931. [24 pp.] : ill. ; 23 cm. Cream colored booklet. [749.085 J613pi]	Box 20	Folder 10
Individual furniture : English groups of the eighteenth century. [Portfolio II] Grand Rapids, Mi. : John Widdicomb Co., [ca. 1931?] 11 separate topical style/school inserts of 4 pages each : ill. ; 23 cm. Orange folder. Cover title. [749.085 J613ie]	Box 20	Folder 11
Individual furniture : French groups of the VIII [eighteenth] century. [Portfolio III] Grand Rapids, Mi. : John Widdicomb Co., 1931. 12 separate topical style/school inserts of 4 pages each : ill. ; 23 cm. Cream colored folder. Accompanied by price list insert (4 pages) dated Nov. 25, 1931. [749.085 J613if]	Box 20	Folder 12

Individual furniture : [portfolio] Grand Rapids, Mi. : John Widdicomb Co., [n.d.] 31 flyer : ill. ; 24 cm. Formerly R749.085 W632i.

Title/Description	Instances	
Early Eighteenth Century. Queen Anne Group. French Walnut	Box 20	Folder 13
Eighteenth Century Freen Group. Louis V and Louis VI Schools	Box 20	Folder 13
Mahogany Eighteenth Century. English Group. Hepplewhite and Sheraton Schools	Box 20	Folder 13
Eighteenth Century English Group. Hepplewhite and Sheraton Schools	Box 20	Folder 13
Eighteenth Century Individual Group. Hepplewhite and Sheraton Schools. Mahogany with Satinwood.	Box 20	Folder 13
Early Nineteenth Century. American Group. Duncan Phyfe School.	Box 20	Folder 13
Early Nineteenth Century. American Group. School of Duncan Phyfe. In Italian Beech and Mahogany.	Box 20	Folder 13
Eighteenth Century English Group. Hepplewhite School. In Predominating West India Satinwood.	Box 20	Folder 13
Eighteenth Century French Group. School of Louis V. In French Walnut and Rosewood.	Box 20	Folder 13
Late Eighteenth Century Frenc Group. Directoire School. In Creackled Enamel	Box 20	Folder 13
Late Eighteenth Century. English Group. School of Sheraton. Inlaid Mahogany.	Box 20	Folder 13

Early Nineteenth Century. English Group. American Federal or Sheraton School.	Box 20	Folder 13
Eighteenth Century French Group. In the Restrained School of Louis V	Box 20	Folder 13
Early Eighteenth Century. English Group. School of Queen Anne.	Box 20	Folder 13
Eighteenth Century French Group. Schools of Louis V and Louis VI. In Predominating French Walnut	Box 20	Folder 13
Eighteenth Century French Group. School of Louis VI. In American Walnut and Prima Vera	Box 20	Folder 13
Eighteenth Century French Group. American Louis VI School. In Satinwood and Michigan Maple	Box 20	Folder 13
Eighteenth Century French Group. School of Louis V. In French Walnut, European Beech and Rosewood	Box 20	Folder 13
Early Eighteenth Century. English Group. Orange and Queen Anne Schools. In American Walnut and Maple.	Box 20	Folder 13
Eighteenth Century English Group. French Hepplewhite School. In French Walnut.	Box 20	Folder 13
Late Eighteenth Century English Group. Adam-Hepplewhite School.	Box 20	Folder 13
Eighteenth Century French Group. Louis VI School.	Box 20	Folder 13
Eighteenth Century French Group. Louis VI School. Decorated in Oil, Enameled on Maple and Birch.	Box 20	Folder 13
Eighteenth Century English Group. Hepplewhite and Sheraton Schools.	Box 20	Folder 13
Late Eighteenth Century English Group. Hepplewhite and Sheraton Schools.	Box 20	Folder 13
Early Nineteenth Century Group. Sheraton and Phyfe Schools. In Mahogany and Italian Beech	Box 20	Folder 13
Eighteenth Century Italian Group. In Walnut, Myrtle and Rosewood, or in Decorated Enamel	Box 20	Folder 13
Eighteenth Century French Provincial Group. In French Beech	Box 20	Folder 13
Eighteenth Century French Group. School of Louis VI. In French Beech	Box 20	Folder 13
Eighteenth Century French Group. School of Louis V. French Beech and French Walnut.	Box 20	Folder 13
Eighteenth Century French Group. School of Louis V. Decorated Enamel on Birch.	Box 20	Folder 13
Early American Group. In American Walnut and Mahogany. Plate No. 226	Box 20	Folder 13

The romantic revival of the 1950's. Grand Rapids, Mi. : John Widdicomb Co., c. 1950. 64 pp. : ill. 19 cm. Formerly M749.213 W633r. 2 copies, one has water damage & tape, the second has tape damage.	Box 20	Folder 14
John Widdicomb Co. : for almost a century one of America's great furniture makers. Grand Rapids, Mi. : John Widdicomb Co., 1954. 64 pp. : ill. ; 19 cm. Formerly M749.213 W633m. c. 1, damage. c. 2 good condition.	Box 20	Folder 15
John Widdicomb Company [catalog] Grand Rapids, Mi. : John Widdicomb Co., [1920?]. 101(?) plates : ill. ; 29 cm. Includes plates with furniture no. in navy blue paper covers. Poor condition. First illustration is No. 1251.	Box 20.5	
General		
Several pages embossed: RKS, Library of Raymond K. Sobota. This item may have been received with the Sobota accession; see the GRPL Sobota Collection, Coll.#225. Source of date information unknown. "The Book of John Widdicomb Furniture" c. 1960, has been transferred to Coll. 233.		
The Eecutive / John Widdicomb Co., 601 Fifth St. NW, Grand Rapids, Michigan. Grand Rapids, Mi. : John Widdicomb Co., ca.1965. 11 pp. : ill. ; 31 cm. Source of date information unknown.	Box 20.5	
The Orientation group / John Widdicomb Co. Grand Rapids, Mi.: John Widdicomb Co., c. 1965. 11 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm.	Box 20.5	
Book of John Widdicomb Furniture : a book of fine furniture by John Widdicomb Co. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Widdicomb Furniture Co., c. 1969. 78 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. "September 1969"—last printed page. Formerly R749.085 W633 1969. Formerly at 232-42-1.	Box 20.5	Folder 1
Book of John Widdicomb Furniture : a book of fine furniture by John Widdicomb Co. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Widdicomb Furniture Co., c. 1971. 92 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. "October 1971"—last printed page. Formerly R749.085 W633 1971. Formerly at 232-42-2.	Box 20.5	
John Widdicomb : a book of fine furniture by John Widdicomb Co. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Widdicomb Furniture Co., c. 1974. 160 pp. : ill. ; 31 cm. + accompanying sheets. 7 loose sheets of printed finish samples, in color, all have "John Widdicomb Co." in top left corner. Formerly R749.085 W633 1974. Formerly at 232-42-3.	Box 20.5	
Treasures from around the world / by John Widdicomb, n.d. Grand Rapids : John Widdicomb, n.d. 20 pp. : ill. ; 32 cm. 00.[763].1	Box 20.5	

Processing Information:

Processing Information

Staples have been removed; all sheets loose. This item was designed with pages of different sizes attached in an irregular fashion so that some of the information on the black pages could continue to be read across several gold pages. Page numbering assists in reading the item as intended.

[Book No. 604] Grand Rapids, Mi. : John Widdicomb Co., [n.d. ca.1920] 46 pp. : ill. ; 5640 cm. Formerly M749.085 W633 1920.

Box 27

General

Title devised from sticker on inside back cover which reads: Title book no. 604 is loaned to OFFICE-John Widdicomb Company, Grand Rapids, by the John Widdicomb Co., Grand rapids, Mich, and is to be returned on request. Source of circa date unknown. Some rusting of the metal hardware of the original binder. At least one plate is loose.

Johnson Furniture Company

Biographical / Historical

June 1987 historical note in front of "Fleible Home Arrangements" has: Johnson Furniture Co., 1908; Johnson-Handley-Johnson, 1922; These two merged June 18, 1948; Merged with Timberline, 111 Godfrey S.W., now Rose-Johnson Co., 1963.

Title/Description	Instances
Famous Chairs / published by Johnson Furniture Co., Johnson-Handley-Johnson Company. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Johnson Furniture Co. ; Johnson-Handley-Johnson Co., c.1940 31 pp. Ill.; 25.5 cm. P2001.026.	Box 20
General	
Includes renderings of various national art museums by "Philippus." Similar, but not same, logos for both companies, shown on first page.	

Fleible home arrangements by Johnson. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Johnson Furniture Co., ca. 1948. 16 pp. : ill. ; 23 cm. Formerly R749.213 J631. 00.[3541].1-5.

Box 20.5

Accompanied by 4 flyers:

Accompanied by 4 flyers:

Specifications, coordinated colors and accessories / Johnson Furniture Co., Johnson-Handley-Johnson, n.d.

Fleible Home Arrangements Planning Service. [Chart with furniture cut outs beginning with "F-29"]

Fleible Home Arrangements Planning Service. [Chart with furniture cut outs beginning with "S-401"]

[Graph paper layout scheme chart. "This sketch shows how to go about layout out your room arrangement"]

Related Materials:

Related Materials

See 00.[3541].3 in Coll. 233

Johnson's American Translation presents, furniture design idea of the year. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Johnson Furniture Co., n.d. 10 pp. : ill. ; 31.5 cm. Box 53

General

Includes in image of Renzo R. Rutili, creator of the American Translation Group, inside the front cover.

Processing Information:

Processing Information

Moved from Bo 20 to Bo 53, 5/22/2009

Johnson Furniture Co. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Johnson Furniture Co., n.d. 80 bound plates. ill; 4936 cm. Box 27.75

The Liberty Group / Johnson Furniture Co./Johnson Handley Johnson. Grand Rapids, Mi. : The Company, [1953?] 20 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. 00.[766].1. Box 53

General

Includes a loose price list dated Jan. 1, 1953. Move from Bo 20 to Bo 53.

Hand-Made Furniture / Johnson Furniture Co./Johnson Handley Johnson. Grand Rapids, Mi. : The Company, [1930?] 63 pp. : ill. ; 31 cm. 2017.026. Box 76

Kalamazoo Sled Co.

Title/Description	Instances
Lawn and porch novelties : Spring & Summer 1901-1902. Kalamazoo, Mi. : Kalamazoo Sled Co., 1901. 22 pp. : ill. ; 14 cm. Formerly M684.1 K124. Damage. Pam covers discarded. Tape residue. 00.[3437].1	Box 20.5

Keeler Brass / Belwith Keeler

Title/Description	Instances
<p>Keeler Brass Company. Manufacturers of Metal Furniture Trimmings in brass and steel. All styles and kinds of trimmings for home and office furniture ... Grand Rapids, Mi. : Keeler, [1913?] 88 pp. : ill ; 31 cm. Catalog no. 18. 00. [626].1</p> <p>General</p> <p>Cover: Keeler Brass Company ... Manufacturers Metal Furniture Trimmings. Previously called: Brass Furniture Mounts; True Period Designs & Antique Reproductions. Source of previously title unknown. Date from previous catalog; source of date unknown.</p>	Box 21
<p>Brass Furniture Mounts : True Period Designs & Antique Reproductions / Keeler Brass Company. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Keeler Brass Co., n.d. 190 pp. : ill ; 28.5 cm. Catalog No. 30. Title from cover. P2000.018</p> <p>General</p> <p>First printed page has: Keeler Brass Company ... Manufacturing metal furniture trimmings, automobile mountings, refrigerator hardware. Stevens Street Plant, Grand Rapids, Michigan. Weber-Knapp Col Plant, Jamestown, New York. Stamped on end papers: From H.A. Guden Co., Inc. ... New York City.</p>	Box 21
<p>Keeler : Period Furniture Hardware / Keeler Brass Co. G.R. : Keller ; James Bayne, n.d. 218 pg. : ; cm. Catalog No. 41. 2007.012.3</p>	Box 21
<p>Keeler : Modern furniture hardware / Keeler Brass Company. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Keeler Brass Co., [ca. 1940] 165 pp. : ill ; 29 cm. Catalog No. 53. Title from cover. "ca. 1940"—handwritten in pencil top right on cover; source unknown.</p>	Box 21
<p>Keeler Brass / Belwith Keeler Keeler : furniture hardware / Keeler Brass Company. Grand Rapids, Mi.: Keeler Brass Co., 1962. 408 pp. : ill. ; 29 cm. Catalog No. 63. Title from cover. c. 1 / c. 3. P2001.155</p>	Box 21
<p>Keeler Brass / Belwith Keeler Keeler : furniture hardware / Keeler Brass Company. Grand Rapids, Mi.: Keeler Brass Co., 1962. 408 pp. : ill. ; 29 cm. Catalog No. 63. Title from cover. c. 2. 00.[0626].2</p>	Box 20
<p>Keeler and Weber-Knapp Radio Cabinet Hardware, Catalog No. 44</p>	Box 21.5
<p>Keeler Brass Co. Keeler : furniture hardware supplement / Keeler Brass Company. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Keeler Brass Co., 1965. 106 pp. : ill. ; 28.5 cm. Catalog No. 65. Title from</p>	Box 21.5

cover. Formerly M673.3.K245. c. 1. "BSMT6.88" / c. 2. 00.
[626].3

Keeler : furniture hardware supplement / Keeler Brass Company. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Keeler Brass Co., 1968 145 pp. : ill. ; 29 cm. Catalog No. 68. Title from cover. Formerly: M673.3 K245 Suppl. No. 68. 00.[626].4	Box 21.5
Keeler : furniture hardware supplement / Keeler Brass Company. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Keeler Brass Co., 1972. 248 pp. : ill. ; 29 cm. Catalog No. 72. Title from cover. Formerly: M673.3 K245 Suppl. No. 72. c.1. 00.[626].5 / c.2. P2007.027.9.	Box 21.75
Keeler Brass Company, Furniture hardware catalog (hardcover), 1988.	Box 21.75
Keeler : furniture hardware supplement / Keeler Brass Company. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Keeler Brass Co., c.1979. 248 pp. : ill. ; 29 cm. Catalog No. 79. Title from cover. 2001.128	Box 21.5
Keeler Brass : catalog #KBC0903. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Keeler Brass, [2003] 2004.056	Box 21.5

General

Includes knobs, bails & rosettes, rings & pendants, backs & bails, pulls, French & cup pulls, backplates & escutcheons, ornamental & functional, solid brass, finish options.

Keeler Brass Period Furniture Hardware Catalog No. 41, plus Supplement to Catalog No. 41, 1940-1941	Box 21.5
---	----------

Keeler Period Brass. Grand Rapids, Mi. : [Keeler Brass], 2004

Title/Description	Instances
[1] Decorative Bath Hardware. PBBH0404	Box 21.5
[2] Decorative Cabinet Hardware. PBCH0404	Box 21.5
[3] Architectural Door Hardware. PBDH0404 2004.056	Box 21.5

Belwith Keeler

Title/Description	Instances
Belwith Keeler : the world's premier producer of quality cabinet hardware. BK704 Grand Rapids, Mi. : Belwith-Keeler Group, [2004] Customerservice@belwith.com	Box 21.5

Kent of Grand Rapids

Biographical / Historical

Carron, pg. 173, has Kent of Grand Rapids as a furniture manufacturer from 1949-1975.

Title/Description	Instances
-------------------	-----------

Kent of Grand Rapids. 98 pp. ill; 32 cm. Seal of RKS stamped inside	Box Unknown	Folder Unknown
---	----------------	-------------------

Oford Ltd., Kent of Grand Rapids / Fenske Bros., Inc. : dealer's catalog no. 52] Chicago, Ill. : Oford Ltd. ; GR : Bayne-collotype, James Bayne Co., ca. 1952. 103 pp. : ill; 32 cm. + price list. P1999.029. Cover title.

Box 25

General

This item has numerous pages contained within a gray paperboard 2-ring cover. Old description: "Fenski Bros., Inc. Dealer's Catalog no. 52." Accompanied by: Price list, Jan. 7, 1952, Oford, Ltd. ... The price list has two sections, one for Oford Ltd. Furniture, and a following section for Kent of Grand Rapids furniture. Has leather samples attached inside the back cover, and acid imprints on the opposite pages, from the migration of oil from the leather.

This item found in bo 36 instead of 25 where assigned, 3/16/2005

Kindel Furniture Co.

Related Materials:

Related Materials

SEE ALSO earlier items under the Foote-Reynolds name, before it was purchased by Kindel.

Title/Description	Instances
Kindel-Foote Reynolds beds. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Foote-Reynolds Co., [1925?] 34 pp. : ill. ; 29 cm. Formerly M749.K58 1925. 00.[3540].1.	Box 21.75

General

Decorative shield has: Foote-Reynolds, Grand Rapids, Chas. J. Kindel, Pres. "Beds." "1925 Supplement"—hand written at bottom of first printed page; source of date information unknown. This page also lists Charles J. Kindel as President of Foote-Reynolds.

Kindel-Foote Reynolds Beds : August 1925 Catalog. Grand Rapids, Mi.: Kindel Furniture Co., 1925. 56 pp. : ill. ; 29 cm. Formerly M749 K58 1925. 00.[3542].1.	Box 22	Folder 1
--	--------	----------

General

Pg. 3 has the image & replica signature of Chas. J. Kindel, listing him as President and General Manager of the Foote Reynolds Company. His name is also in the shield logo for the Foote Reynolds Co. This appears to be a transition year in the acquisition of

the Foote Reynolds Company by the Kindel Furniture Co.

Kindel beds, Grand Rapids. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Kindel Furniture Co., [ca. 1926?] [8 pp.] : ill. ; 28 cm. Formerly M749 K58 1926. 00.[3543].1.	Box 22	Folder 2
General		
Has "Kindel Furniture Company, formerly Foote-Reynolds Company" on first inside page. Uses the old Foote-Reynolds shield symbol, now with "Kindel" inscribed. Accordion folding flyer. Evident of mold & dirt.		
America's largest wood bed makers / Kindel Furniture Company, formerly Foote-Reynolds Company, Grand Rapids. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Kindel Furniture Co., 1926. 61 pp. : ill. ; 29 cm. Cover has: Kindel Beds, Grand Rapids.	Box 22	Folder 3
Bardini Collection by Kindel / Kindel Furniture Co., n.d. 17 pg. : ill. ; cm. 2007.012.10	Box 22	Folder 3.1
French Provincial by Kindel / Kindel Furniture Co. n.d. Folding flyer. 2007.012.14	Box 22	Folder 3.5
Specialists : wood beds, day beds, double day beds : catalog no. 7 / Kindel Furniture Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan. Grand Rapids, MI : Kindel Furniture Co. ; GR : Dean Hicks Co., 1927. 63 pp. : ill. ; 29 cm. Cover has: Kindel Beds, Grand Rapids. "Issued August 1927" Formerly M749 K58 1927. 00.[3544].1.	Box 22	Folder 4
Specialists : designers and makers of colonial beds, period day beds, double day beds : catalog no. 8 / Kindel Furniture Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan. Issued Aug. 1928. 80 pp. : ill. ; 29 cm. Formerly M749 K58 1928. 00.[3545].1.	Box 22	Folder 5
Specialists : designers and makers of colonial beds, period day beds, convertible beds : catalog no. 9 for 1930 / Kindel Furniture Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan. 80 pp. : ill. ; 29 cm. Formerly M749 K58 1930. 00.[3546].1.	Box 22	Folder 6
Kindel Beds : catalog no. 10 for 1931 / Kindel Furniture Company, Bed Specialists ... Grand Rapids, Mi. : Kindel Furniture Co., 1931. 80 pp. : ill. ; 29 cm. Formerly M749.K58. 00.[3547].1.	Box 22	Folder 7
Balearic by Kindel : dining room collection / Kindel Furniture Co., G.R., n.d. [ca. 1960's] P2005.035.9c	Box 21.75	
Kindel Dining Room, Bedroom and occasional Furniture : a collection of fine traditional furniture / Kindel Furniture Co., G.R., n.d. [ca. 1960's]. c.1 P2005.035.9a / c.2 P2005.035.9b.	Box 21.75	

Kindel Mahogany Reproductions and Adaptations / the new Klingman's. [GR : Klingman Furniture Co., ca. 1960?] 18th Century reproductions. P2005.035.056	Box 21.75	
Kindel Reproductions at Klingman Furniture Co. GR : Klingman Furniture Co., Ionia & Fountain, n.d. [ca. 1960's?] 18th Century reproductions. P2005.035.055	Box 21.75	
Viennese Classical by Kindel. Kindal, Grand Rapids, [1961]. Folding flyer with numbered eamples of furniture line inside. 2007.075	Box 21.75	
Reference Guide to the Kindel Line / Kindel, Grand Rapids. Oct. 1963. Cover title:Decorator's and Floor Salesman's Reference Guide to the Kindel Line. Select pages in gray paper covers with 3-ring brads. c.2 2007.012 / Note. c.1 in Coll. 233	Box 21.75	
Kindel: Irish, English & American collection; Catalog for 1984-1990 / Kindel Furniture Co., 100 Garden St., SE, Grand Rapids, Mi., [ca.1984 to 1990?]. 57 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. Source of date unknown.	Box 22	Folder 8
<p>General</p> <p>Page. [3] has a note on the Irish Georgian Society furniture line in this catalog. Also cited is the 1979 definition of "Reproduction" by the Assoc. of American Art Museum Directors.</p> <p><u>Related Materials:</u></p> <p>Related Materials</p> <p>See also the Chimney Hill Collection, from Chimney Hill Farms, pg. 15.</p>		
Kindel : American, English & Irish collection. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Kindel Furniture Co., [ca. 1990?] 87 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. [Catalog for 1990-1995], hand written on first inside page. Source of this information and the date unknown.	Box 22	Folder 9
Kindel Colonial Reproductions / Kindel Furniture Co. Grand Rapids : Kindel, n.d. 20 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. 00.[757].1	Box 21.5	
Kindel Furniture Co. 18th Century Mahogany Reproductions and Adaptations, n.d. 14 pp. : ill.; 21 cm. 00.[758].1	Box 21.5	
Kindel Furniture Co. For informal luury... Kindel Cherry, n.d. 14 pp. : ill. ; 23 cm. . 00.[759].1-3. c. 1 has "B.C. Porter Sons ...New Britain, Conn." On back cover. / c. 2-3 are not associated with a specific furniture dealer.	Box 21.5	
Italian Provincial by Kindel / Windsor Furniture Co. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Windsor Furniture Co., n.d. Foldout flyer ; ill. ; 3528 cm. 00.[760].1.	Box 21.75	

General

Carron (1998), p. 232 states that Windsor acted as a wholesaler & retailer, as well as a manufacturer. This may be the role of Windsor in relationship to Kindel Furniture here.

Kindel colonials for the bedroom : Trade edition / Kindel Furniture Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan, c. 1932. 75 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. Formerly R749.211 K574. Box 25

General

Has on title page: Chas. J. Kindel, General Manager, Chas. M. Kindel, production Manager, Tom Kindel, Business Manager.

Kindel : This is Kindel. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Kindel Furniture Co., [ca. 1995] 139 pg. : ill. ; 30 cm. Housed in a navy blue 3-ring vinyl binder. Box 25

General

Includes chapters on various of the Company's historical reproduction lines, which began in the 1984's. Circa date from a reference to Christie's and Sotheby's auction sales on page IV.

Klingman's Sample Furniture Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
Dorothy Vernon suite / Klingman's Sample Furniture Company. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Klingman's Sample Furniture Co., [n.d. 1930's?] 4 pp. : ill. ; 18 cm. Suite named for Dorothy Vernon of Haddon Hall, a 16th century figure celebrated in literature. Jacobean style furniture is featured. Receipt date 1933. Formerly MKG749 K68. 00. [3548].1.	Box 22	Folder 10

Klise Manufacturing Company

Related Materials:

Related Materials

See also Boynton-Waddell or Waddell Manufacturing

Title/Description	Instances	
Carved frames by Klise : [No. 1] / Klise Manufacturing Co. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Klise Mfg. Co., n.d. 71 unbound plates : ill. ; 28 cm. Formerly R749.31 K689. Source of identifying information unknown and not given on the individual plates.	Box 22	Folder 11
Carved frames for upholstered furniture, chairs, benches : [catalog no. 3] / designed & built by Klise Manufacturing	Box 22	Folder 12

Co. Grand Rapids, Mi.: Klise Mfg. Co., n.d. 56 plates within 2-ring paper covers : ill. ; 30 cm. Formerly R749.31 K689. 00.[355].1.

Processing Information:

Processing Information

A flyer found inside this publication "Carvings : multiple machine carving, developed to a high efficiency in the Klise Shops / by J.C. Veen", has been moved to Coll. 233.

Carved frames by Klise : [catalog No. 4] Grand Rapids, Mi. : Klise Mfg Co., n.d. 68 plates : ill. ; 30 cm. Source of catalog & descriptive information unknown. Formerly R749.31 K689.	Box 22	Folder 13
Carved frames by Klise for upholstered furniture, benches, chairs : [catalog no. 5] / Klise Manufacturing Co. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Klise Mfg. Co., n.d. 48 plates : ill. ; 31 cm. Catalog number written in pencil on first page, source unknown. Formerly R749.31 K689. c. 1. 00.[3552].1 / c. 2. 00.[3552].2.	Box 22	Folder 14
Mouldings, Carvings : carved, embossed, rope and bead mouldings, spindle and hand carvings, rosettes, escutcheons, turning and twist work [catalog no. No. 15] / Klise Manufacturing Co. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Klise Mfg. Co. ; GR : Powers Tyson Printing Co., [n.d. ca. 1930] 71 pp. : ill. ; 31 cm. Accompanying item glued in a back cover: Supplement "A." Nov. 1, 1930. The Book of Carved Wood Decoration. AIA File No. 19E3. Formerly R749.5 K689 . 00.[3549].1-2.	Box 22	Folder 15
Wood, carvings & mouldings : [catalog 20] / Klise Manufacturing Co. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Klise Mfg. Co., n.d. 40 pp. : ill. ; 17 cm. Formerly R749.5 K689 . 00.[3550].1.	Box 22	Folder 16
Wood, carvings & mouldings : catalog 21 / Klise Manufacturing Co. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Klise Mfg. Co., n.d. 28 pp. : ill. ; 16 cm. Formerly R749.5 K689 .	Box 22	Folder 17
Wood Carvings, legs and Mouldings [catalog no. 22] / Klise Manufacturing Co., Grand Rapids, Mi. : Klise Mfg. Co. ; GR : White Printing Co., n.d. 16 pp. : ill. ; 31 cm. Formerly R749.5 K689.	Box 23	Folder 1
The Book of Carved Wood Decoration : moldings, beads, ropes, turnings, twist work, rosettes and carvings / Klise Manufacturing Company. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Klise ; James Bayne Co., c. 1930. 192 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. c. 1 00.[2815].1 / c. 2. Formerly M674.K689b 1930	Box 23	Folder 2-3
The Book of Carved Wood Decoration, Supplement D, 1939	Box 23	Folder 4
The Book of Carved Wood Decoration, 1950	Box 23	Folder 5

The Book of Carved Wood Decoration. GR : Klises, 1987. Fourth Edition. Accompanied by a loose advertising sheet "Genuine Carved Wood Decoration" P2006.062.1-2	Box 23	Folder 6
The Book of Carved Wood Decoration, Supplement A : recent additions to the Klise Line of Cared Wood Mouldings ... / Klise. AIA File No. 19E3. Nov. 1, 1930 2007.012.20	Box 23	Folder 7
Carved Wood Moulding, Available from Stock : Catalog C. / Klise Manufacturing Co., Inc. Grand Rapids : Klise, 1937. Mailing date: Feb. 23, 1938. P2000.079. Accompanying flyer: Dover Inplay Mfg. Co., NYC, n.d.	Box 23	Folder 8

General

Note: This item was formerly housed in Coll. 246, 12/30/2003

High grade frames for upholstered furniture / Klise Manufacturing Company, 50 Cottage Grove St. Grand Rapids, MI: Klise Mfg. Co., [1925?]. 41 pp. : ill. ; 27 cm. [Catalog #2]—hand written on cover. Source of information unknown. c. 1 Formerly R749.31 K689 No.2 Gift of Klise in memory of James C. Veen, 1897-1958. / c. 2 P1999.024	Box 25
--	--------

General

Copy 2 has accompanying items: Price list of Frames for Upholstered Furniture, Jan. 1925; Supplement. [Price list] Oct. 1, 1925; Supplement. Frame Price list, May 1, 1926; Frames Discontinued. Aug. 6, 1926

[Packet of Klise Manufacturing Co. items] Formerly R749.5 K689L.

General

Perhaps a salesman's individual file.

Title/Description	Instances
Let us help your carving problems. [flyer] items 827 is first object on front page illustration.	Box 53
Let us help your carving problems. [flyer] items 812 is first object on front page illustration.	Box 53
Klise Manufacturing Co. letterhead on front page, with Carved Wood Mirror Frames on inside pages. (2 copies)	Box 53
Wood Carvings, legs and Mouldings [catalog no. 22] / Klise Manufacturing Co. Grand Rapids, Mi.: Klise Mfg. Co; GR: White Printing Co, nd 16 pp: ill; 31 cm.	Box 53
This is a duplicate of 232-23-1 above. This copy has "C. DeWinter" hand written on the cover. There is also a	Box 53

typed list of Davenport & Chair Top Rails attached to the inside back cover, with a pencil date of Nov. 28, 1925.

Two dirty small sized sheets of catalog information from unidentified source. The first sheet begins with object #960, the second sheet begins with object #984.	Box 53
Page. 3-12 from unidentified catalog. Page 3 has nos. H-1544 to H-1547. Annotated in pencil with price information.	Box 53
Form letter "If You Use Ornamentation", with No. 1442 on the front. 1 folded sheet (4 pages.) @ copies.	Box 53
9 loose sheets, cyan on white paper, illustrating decorative moldings.	Box 53
2 smaller loose sheets from an unidentified sources, illustrating spindles.	Box 53
3 loose sheets with Klise Wood Carvings at the header, in poor condition. Placed in oversized mylar sleeves.	Box 53
Casket Carvings / Klise Manufacturing Co., 50 Cottage Grove St. SW. 1 folded sheet (4 pages), with 2 loose sheets inside.	Box 53

Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Company

Related Materials:

Related Materials

See Also Coll. 246 GRPL Trade Catalog Coll.

Title/Description	Instances	
Feeny Storage Products for Kitchen & Bath. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Knape & Vogt Mfg. Co., c.1997. 31 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. 2000.065	Box 23	Folder 9
Hardware for Show cases, Cabinets, Desks, & Furniture : Catalog No. 12. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Knape & Vogt Mfg. Co., 1928. 163 pp. : ill. ; 23.5 cm. 00.[487].1	Box 23	Folder 10
New Space Solutions / Knape & Vogt, 2700 Oak Industrial Dr. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Knape & Vogt Mfg. Co., [n.d., ca. late 1990's] 55 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. 2000.065	Box 23	Folder 11
K-V Hardware for showcases and store fixtures, bar fixtures and refrigerators, cabinets and wardrobes, furniture and millwork. K-Venience Clothes Closet Fixtures : catalogue no. 14 / Knape & Vogt Manufacturing Co. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Knape & Vogt Mfg. Co., 1935. 152 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. 00.[0490].1. Cover title: Store Fixture & Cabinet Hardware, Catalog.	Box 23	Folder 12

Accompanying documents:

Accompanying documents:

Price List no. 114, applying to Catalog no. 14, effective May 14, 1935, physically attached to the back of the main catalog above.

Price List no. 115, applying to catalog no. 14, effective Feb. 15, 1937. Pink. Loose at back of main catalog above.

Related Materials:

Related Materials

See also Coll. 246

Knoll Group

Related Materials:

Related Materials

See Coll. 233. See also national and international furniture design literature.

Limbert, Charles P. Co.

Related Materials:

Related Materials

See under ... Charles P. Limbert Co.

Linn Murray Furniture Co. / A. Line Murray

Title/Description	Instances	
Linn Murray Furniture Co. Eclusive manufacturers of high-grade furniture & grandfather clocks. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Linn Murray Furniture Co., 1904. 31 pp. : ill. ; 19 cm. Formerly M749.74 L649 Call no. Accompanying items: 1. Factory Net Price List. N.d. / 2. Special Cut Prices. N.d. Pink.	Box 23	Folder 14
<p><u>Related Materials:</u> Related Materials</p>		
<p>See also Coll. 276-B1 for a letter, 1895 written by Murray to his wife while on a traveling business trip.</p>		

Luce Furniture Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
Luce Furniture Co. The Luce Furniture Company : Catalog No. 38. Grand Rapids, MI: Luce Furniture Co., [ca. 1918?] 136 pp. : ill. ; 4131 cm. Formerly M749.085 L962c No. 38. Source of date unknown.	Box 26	

Luce Furniture Co. The Luce Furniture Company : Catalog No. 40-A. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Luce Furniture Co., [ca. 1920?] 104 pp. : ill. ; 4131 cm. Formerly M749.085 L962c No. 40A. Source of date unknown. Box 26

Luce Furniture Co. The Luce Furniture Company : Catalog No. 42. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Luce Furniture Co. ; GR : James Bayne Co., [ca. 1920?]. 132 pp.: ill. ; 4131 cm. Formerly M749.085 L962c No. 42. Source of date unknown. Box 26

Luce Furniture Co.

Related Materials:

Related Materials

See also 12.5 OVE as The Guild.

M.B. Church Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
M.B. Church "Bedette" Co., Grand Rapids, Michigan. The "Bedette", n.d. 1 trade card : ill. ; 13.5 cm. 8 cm (5.25 3.25 in.) The bedette was an inexpensive, folding, portable bed without springs. P2001.033	Box 28	Folder 20

Fred Macey Co. / Macey-Wernicke Co. / Macy Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
The Macey Card Inde System for all departments ... : Business System, tenth edition, catalog no. 5 / Fred Macey Co., Ltd, Grand Rapids, Mich. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Macey Co., 1901. 79 pp. : ill. ; 24 cm. Discount sheet glued inside front cover.	Box 28	Folder 1
Macey [Office furniture catalog] Grand Rapids, Mi. : Macey ; GR : Dean Printing, 1898. 70 pp. : ill. ; 16 cm. Formerly M684.1 M159. 00.[3554].1. Damaged.	Box 28	Folder 2
Macey : Library furniture / Fred Macey Co., Grand Rapids. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Macey ; GR : Dean Printing, [ca.1900?]. 48 pp. : ill. ; 17 cm. Formerly M684.1 M159L. 00.[3555].1. Source of date unknown.	Box 28	Folder 3
Macey : library furniture / Fred Macey Co., Grand Rapids. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Macey Co. ; GR : Dickinson Brothers, [ca.1901]. 52 pp. : ill. ; 16 cm. Source of date from discount sheet glued inside front cover. Accompanied by: 1. Freight Rate sheet / 2. Business Systems flyer. Torn.	Box 28	Folder 4
Macey filing appliances : catalogue No. 4206 / The Macey Co., formerly The Fred Macey Co., Ltd. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Macey Co., n.d. 104 pp. : ill. ; 26 cm. Formerly M684.16 M159f No. 4206.	Box 28	Folder 5

General

Has illustration of Macey factory on title page. O.H.L. Wernicke named as President on back side of title page. Cover title

Office desk : supplement No. 21 / Macey-Wernicke Co., Grand Rapids, Michigan. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Macey-Wernicke Co. ; GR : Dickinson, [ca. 1905] 12 pp. : ill. ; 24 cm.	Box 28	Folder 19
--	--------	-----------

General

Title page has: Formerly the Fred Macey Co., Ltd. Circa date per Carron (1998) pg. 181, which states that Macey merged with Wernicke Furniture Co. in 1905 to form the Macey-Wernicke Co. An, that by 1908, the name was simplified to "The Macey Co."

Macey filing appliances : catalog no 4209-L / The Macey Co. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Macey Co. : GR : Etheridge Printing Co., [ca. 1907?] 111 + [1] pp. : ill. ; 26 cm. Cover title. Accompanied by: Recent Additions to Macey Inter-Inter Filing Cabinets, Patented June 4, 1907. Prices – Lake Zone.	Box 28	Folder 6
---	--------	----------

Macey filing appliances : catalogue no. 4210-L. Grand Rapids, Mi.: Macey ; GR : Cargill, [ca. 1910 per list for sale] 120 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. Formerly M684.16 M159f No. 4210-L	Box 28	Folder 7
---	--------	----------

Macey sectional bookcases : style book no. 1310L / The Macey Co., Grand Rapids, Michigan. Grand Rapids, Mi. : The Macey Co. ; GR : Dickinson, [ca. 1904, 1911?]. 72 pp. : ill ; 28 cm.	Box 28	Folder 8
--	--------	----------

General

Has on front cover: For sale by Keller Office Furniture Co., Buffalo, N.Y. Evidence of water damage; mold.

Accompanied by: Sectional Bookcases. Additional Grades for Standard Style. Feb. 1, 1911. Pg.4-5 list company leaders and historical information. Fred Macey, deceased 1904, founder, 1893. O.H.L. Wernicke, President following death of Macey. Fred W. Tobey, Treasurer Edward K. Prichett, Secretary. Frank A. Montelius, Director.

Macey sectional bookcases for the home : Catalog No. 1316 / The Macey Co., Grand Rapids, Michigan. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Macey, [1916?]. 32 pp. : ill. ; 29 cm. Formerly M684.16 M159m 1916.	Box 28	Folder 9
--	--------	----------

General

Has: Cobb-Macey-Dohme, Incorporated, N.Y. on front cover. Catalog has interesting pen & ink illustrations; artist not identified.

Accompanied by: Macey Sectional Bookcases : Price List : catalog no. 1215, effective July 10th, 1916. This item also have Cobb-Macey-Dohme on descriptive page.

Announcing two new smartly streamlined steel Desks / The Macey Company. Grand Rapids, Mi : Macey Co., n.d. ill. ; 28 cm. Flyer with orange and black color scheme.	Box 28	Folder 10
Sectional Bookcases and Library Shelving : Catalog B339. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Macey, 1939. 16 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. Accompanied by: Macey Sectional Bookcases and Steel Library Shelving : Price List no. B.339. Effective Sept. 1, 1939.	Box 28	Folder 11
Bookcases Sectional : Catalog B L 328. Grand Rapids, Mi : Macey : GR : Dean Hicks, n.d. 24 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm.	Box 28	Folder 12
General		
Has sketch of factory comple on back side of title page.		
Individuality in offices : Catalogue No. 135. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Macey, [n.d. ca. 1930's] 17 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. Front cover has slogan: Macey Everywhere	Box 28	Folder 13
Bank and Eecutive Office Furniture : Price List / The Macey Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Macey, 1931. 15 pp. ; 28 cm. "Effective February 1, 1931." First page has "3/1/32"-written in pencil.	Box 28	Folder 14
Bank and Eecutive Office Furniture : Price List / The Macey Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Macey, 1933. 15 pp. ; 28 cm. "Effective July 13, 1933, Second edition."	Box 28	Folder 15
Bank and Eecutive Office Furniture : Price List / The Macey Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Macey ; GR : Printing Arts Co., 1934. 14 pp. ; 28 cm. "Effective November 22, 1934."	Box 28	Folder 16
Bank and Eecutive Office Furniture : Price List / The Macey Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan. Grand Rapids, Mi : Macey ; GR : Printing Arts Co., 1935. 15 pp. ; 28 cm. "Effective May 6, 1935"	Box 28	Folder 17
Bank and Eecutive Office Furniture : Price List / The Macey Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan. Grand Rapids, Mi : Macey ; GR : Printing Arts Co., 1935. 15 pp. ; 28 cm. "Effective Aug. 6, 1935."	Box 28	Folder 18

Macey

Related Materials:

Related Materials

See also W.B. Badger & Co. (Boston, Mass.) in this collection, which was affiliated with the Robert W. Irwin Co., and illustrates the Macey line of Macey Irwin products.

Mentzer Reed Furniture Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
Chinese peel cane and rattan furniture / Mentzer Reed Furniture Co., Importers of Chinese Furniture, 632-634 Front Ave., N.W. Grand Rapids, Mi : Mentzer Reed Furniture Co., [ca. 1925]. 1 Poster : ill. ; 45.5 55 cm.(18 22 in.)	Box 28	Folder 22
General		
Currently folded. Accompanied by original envelop. Both the envelop and the poster display a trade mark which is dated to ca. 1925 by Carron (1998) pg. 183. Carron lists this company as a manufacturer as well as an importer, succeeding the earlier Mentzer-Piaget Furniture Co.		

Metal Office Furniture Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
Terrell adjustable steel shelving : catalog no. 102 / Terrell Division, Metal Office Furniture Co., Grand Rapids, Michigan. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Terrell Division, Metal Office Furniture ; GR : James Bayne, [n.d., ca. 1933?] 23 pp. : ill. ; 29 cm. Dated from similar item below. Formerly MKG658.T27. 00.[3557].1.	Box 28	Folder 23
Terrell's Office Equipment : Catalog no. 33-1-33 : Steel filing cabinets ... / Terrell Division, Metal Office Furniture Co. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Terrell Division, Metal Office Furniture, [1933] 8 p. : ill. : 29 cm. Note: This item was previously pam bound behind the item above.	Box 28	Folder 23
Easyrest Office Chairs and Posture Chairs [multifold flyer] / Steelcase Business Equipment, Metal Office Furniture Co. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Metal Office Furniture, n.d. ill. ; 24 cm. 2 copies, 1 has slight damage.	Box 28	Folder 24
Fabrics and Imitation Leathers for Easyrest Posture Chairs [flyer] / Steelcase Business Equipment, Metal Office Furniture Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. GR : Metal Office Furniture, n.d.	Box 28	Folder 24

General

Has Suede Mohair & Co-Hyde color & fabric samples.

Fine Leathers for Metal Office Furniture Co. [flyer] / Steelcase Business Equipment, Metal Office Furniture ; Made by Eagle Ottawa Leather Co., Grand Rapids, Michigan. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Metal Office Furniture Co., n.d. ill. ; 24 cm. Diie, Westminster and Guildhall leathers.	Box 28	Folder 25
--	--------	-----------

Michigan Chair Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
Michigan Chair Company : manufacturers of dining and chamber chairs, odd chairs and rockers ... 1898 Catalog Grand Rapids, Mi. : Michigan Chair Co. ; GR : James Bayne, 1898. 82 pp. : ill. ; 13 cm. Formerly M749.085 M582 1898. 00.[3559].1. "office chairs, hall seats and glasses, ladies'desks, music cabinets."	Box 28	Folder 26
Michigan Chair Co. : the Furniture Shops : a complete selection of chairs and upholstered furniture, ecellent construction, authentic designs ... Grand Rapids, Mi. : Michigan Chair Co., 1931. 132 pp. : ill. ; 33 cm. Cover has "1931-1932"	Box 25	
Michigan Chair Co. : creators of fine chairs / Michigan Chair Co., 818 Butterworth St. SW. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Michigan Chair Co. : GR : James Bayne, n.d. 24 p. : ill. ; 27 cm.	Box 28	Folder 27

General

Has "Chairs of Destinction" logo on front cover and most pages. ncludes three images of factory interior and workers. Cover title. Good condition.

Michigan Chair Co. : [catalog] : a comprehensive selection of chairs and davenport in the manufacture of which confort ... Grand Rapids, Mi. : Michigan Chair Co., 1929. 190 pp. : ill. ; 34 cm. "August 1929." Formerly M749.085 M582.	Box 53	
---	--------	--

Processing Information:

Processing Information

Formerly housed in bo 25.

Michigan Desk Company

Title/Description	Instances	
Michigan Desks and Office Furniture / Michigan Desk Co., Grand Rapids, Michigan. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Michigan Desk Co., [1942]. 31 pp. : ill. ; 26.5 cm.	Box 28	Folder 28

General

Pg. [2] has brief information on the purchase of the Hood-Wright plant, Big Rapids, Michigan, for plywood supply. Circa date from accompanying price list. Accompanied by 6 items.

1. Price list and specifications. Office Furniture : desks, tables, bookcases, files, card cabinets, and accessories. Effective, Mar. 1, 1942.	Box 28	Folder 28
2. Two Drawer Wood Letter Files for Prompt shipment. Folding mailer.	Box 28	Folder 28
3. Sales and Efficiency Features of Michigan Desks [Flyer]	Box 28	Folder 28
4. Announcement. Michigan Efficiency Desks. [flyer, 2 pages torn apart]	Box 28	Folder 28
5. Michigan Desks. [multifold flyer, with 3-hole punches].	Box 28	Folder 28
6. Waste Basket. No. 20. [small single sheet flyer]	Box 28	Folder 28

Michigan Frame Company

Title/Description	Instances	
Michigan Frame Company present a new and complete catalog : catalog five. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Michigan Frame Co. : Bayne-Collotype by James Bayne Co., [1941] 50 pp. : ill. ; 23 cm. "Formerly Willman Frame Company." P2001.051	Box 28	Folder 29

General

Last unnumbered page is 4 postcards on 1 sheet for placing orders. Circa date from accompanying price list, called: Price list, Catalog 5, Mar. 1, 1941 of Michigan Frame Company. [bright yellow folding flyer]

Milling Road Furniture.

Related Materials:

Related Materials

Baker Furniture Co.

Mueller Furniture Company

Title/Description	Instances	
Mueller Masterpieces, modern, 18th Century, French / Mueller Furniture Company, Office and plant, 600 Monroe Ave., NW, Grand Rapids, Michigan. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Mueller, [n.d., ca. 1950] 64 pp. : ill. ; cm. 00.[3629].1	Box 75	Folder 11

General

Perfect condition except for mold/mildew smell.
 Found with other items in a paper folder labeled,
 "Supplemental catalogue, Spring 1950." Folder
 discarded due to mold/mildew.

Mueller Masterpieces, Modern, 18th Century, French : catalogue no. 1156 / Mueller, Grand Rapids. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Mueller, [1956]. 16 pp. : ill. ; cm. + Accompanying items. 00.[3628].1-4	Box 75	Folder 12
--	--------	-----------

General

Date from accompanying "List Price List, October 1,
 1956." Original mailing envelop, and an invitation
 card for use of Mueller showroom also accompanies
 this catalog.

[Miscellaneous 1950's trade correspondence & lists] / Mueller Furniture Co. 00.[3630].1-7

Title/Description	Instances	
No. 5079 Sofa. Showroom invitation card.	Box 75	Folder 13
List Price List, Nov. 1, 1955.	Box 75	Folder 13
Mueller. List. Cover Differential Chart.	Box 75	Folder 13
Fabric Stock Sheet. Effective Mar. 15, 1956.	Box 75	Folder 13
Form letter. Mueller letterhead. [yellow] July 12, 1956.	Box 75	Folder 13
Form letter. Mueller letterhead. Aug. 16, 1951.	Box 75	Folder 13
Invitation. Newly Redecorated Galleries ... showroom is located only two blocks north of the Rowe Hotel. This item has a black & white photo of the showroom attached to the front of the invitation.	Box 75	Folder 13

Mueller Furniture Company**General**

Fragments of Mueller trade literature received held within the portfolio cover of the title above.
 Currently there is no documentation available of the items actually published as part of the portfolio.
 The items current held here may or may not be part of the original publication. Some Plates are
 whole, while others are cut apart, and probably partially missing. Additionally, an unidentified
 newspaper clipping, and some original notes including dates, were received.

Title/Description	Instances
A Portfolio of Upholstered Furniture [in part?] / Mueller Furniture Co. 2005.040b	Box 53

General

Plates included here: Nos. 1, 9, 11, 12, 13(2), 16, 17, 23, 27, 31, 33, 40 (has inventory notes on verso), 44, 46.

Also, 6 plates received with the bottom ¼ cut off. The cut portions appear to have been halved, and may have been used as scrap paper, since the integrity of the images has not been protected by the cutting.

Additional Mueller Trade images included, but not original from this source: From the Guild Galleries Collection. Photo by Bayne. no. 5008 Circular sofa. / Blue toned (cyanotype) image of No. 4194 Davenport. / No. 1599 Sofa. / No. 467 Sofa / No. 4459 Davenport. / No. 4567 Chair. / No. 4575 Chair.

Accompanying material: Clipping. "Upholstered for Comfort : these new pieces are 'idea-wise' RE Mueller. A portion of the clipping is missing. Handwritten inventory sheet with Oct. 13-42-52 to Jan. 13-51-61, on both sides.

Murray Furniture Company

Title/Description	Instances	
"The Masterpiece Line" Top Level Executive Groups (2 copies)	Box 28	Folder 31

Nelson Matter Furniture Co.

Related Materials:

Related Materials

Also See 12.5 as The Guild.

Nelson, Matter & Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
Fashionable furniture / Manufactured by Nelson-Matter Furniture Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Nelson-Matter Furniture Co. ; GR Dean Hicks, c. 1904. 24 pp. : ill. ; 13 cm. P1998.006	Box 28.5	Folder 1

General

Has Grand Rapids Made triangle trademark on the cover. Exhibited at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition,

St. Louis, April 31st to December 1st, 1904."—title page. Good condition.

<p>[Nelson, Matter & Co. Catalog] Grand Rapids, Mi. : Nelson-Matter Furniture Co. [1866?]. 14 pp. : ill. ; 20 cm. Formerly MKG749 N33. 00.[3560].1</p>	<p>Box 28.5</p>	<p>Folder 2</p>
<p>General</p>		
<p>No formal identification found. "Nelson Matter Co., Grand Rapids, 1866"—handwritten, black ink, inside front cover. Photographic catalog, with multiple views shown on each pages, front and back. Gift of Arthur S. White, perhaps also the publisher?</p>		
<p>Nelson Matter & Co., ... Price List : January 1st, 1873. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Nelson-Matter Furniture Co. ; GR : Eagle Print, 1873. 18 pp. : ill. ; 14 cm. Formerly MKG749 N33w v.1. 00.[3561].1</p>	<p>Box 28.5</p>	<p>Folder 3</p>
<p>General</p>		
<p>Cover includes the following information: Office and Sales room, 29-31 Canal St. / Warehouses, 3,5,7,& 9 Huron St. / Factory, foot of Lyon, near Canal St. / J.M. Nelson, E.T. Nelson, E. Matter, S.S. Gay. / Pages are brittle, damage from pam boards, tape.</p>		
<p>Home Decorative Art Souvenir / published by Nelson, Matter & Co. Grand Rapids, Mi : Nelson, Matter, & Co. ; Boston : Cashman, Keating & Co., 1889. 32 pp. : ill. ; 28.5 cm. Formerly M749 N33. 00.[491].1.</p>	<p>Box 28.5</p>	<p>Folder 4</p>
<p>General</p>		
<p>Numerous engravings of room settings, several with initials of delineator, "W.H.G.", and some with delineator "Zepho.", "J.F. Small", or "Edw. Dewson?"</p>		
<p>Nelson, Matter & Co. manufacturers of furniture : March 1876. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Nelson-Matter Furniture Co. ; GR : Democrat Steam Print, 1876. 11 pp. : ill. ; 20 cm. Formerly MKG749 N33w v.2. 00.[3562].1.</p>	<p>Box 28.5</p>	<p>Folder 5</p>
<p>General</p>		
<p>Includes printed item number, description and price information, and photographic illustrations of furniture. One single photo is attached opposite pg. 5 (as currently arranged). 5 brittle sepia photographic sheets at the back shows multiple view front and back.</p>		
<p>Photographs of Furniture made by Nelson-Matter Furniture Co. :chamber sets, sideboards. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Nelson-Matter Furniture Co., [n.d., ca. 1870's?] [41] pages : ill. ; 28 cm. Formerly R749.212 N338 v.1. 00.[3563].1.</p>	<p>Box 28.5</p>	<p>Folder 6</p>

<p>Photographs of Furniture made by Nelson-Matter Furniture Co. : chamber sets, sideboards, writing desks, bookcases, hall racks, parlor tables. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Nelson-Matter Furniture Co., n.d. 118 pp. : ill. ; 26 cm. Formerly 749.212 N338 v.3. 00.[3565].1.</p>	<p>Box 28.5</p>
<p>An History of Modern Furniture from Prehistoric Times to the Post War Era / by the Herman Miller Furniture Co. / research by Gilbert Rohde, delineation by Peggy Ann Mack. [1942?] Formerly M749.09.M614. 00.[2175].1.</p>	<p>Box 5</p>
<p>Photographs of Furniture / made by nelson-Matter Furniture co. : Chamber sets Grand Rapids, Mi. : Nelson-Matter Furniture Co., n.d. 94 pp. : ill. ; 25 cm. Formerly R749.212 N338 v.2. 00.[3564].1.</p>	<p>Box 28.5</p>
<p>General</p>	
<p>This volume has as the first page a photograph (linen backed) of the 1876 International Exhibition Certificate of Award. United States Centennial Commission. Philadelphia, Sept. 27, 1876.</p>	
<p>Photographs of Furniture made by Nelson-Matter Furniture Co. : chamber sets, bookcases. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Nelson-Matter Furniture Co., n.d. 137 pp. : ill. ; 26 cm. Formerly R749.212 N338 v.4. 00.[3574].1.</p>	<p>Box 29</p>
<p>General</p>	
<p>Has on cover: M.L. Fitch. Nelson, Matter & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.</p>	
<p>Photographs of Furniture made by Nelson-Matter Furniture Co. : chamber sets, hall racks, book cases, parlor tables. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Nelson-Matter Furniture Co., n.d. 176 pp. : ill. ; 29 cm. Formerly R749.212 N338 v.5. 00.[3575].1.</p>	<p>Box 29</p>
<p>General</p>	
<p>Has on cover: M.L. Fitch. Nelson, Matter & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. Original red buckram; pages have gilt edges.</p>	
<p>Photographs of Furniture made by Nelson-Matter Furniture Co. : chamber sets, hall racks, book cases, parlor tables. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Nelson-Matter Furniture Co., n.d. 175 pp. : ill. ; 29 cm. Formerly R749.212 N338 v.6. 00.[3576].1.</p>	<p>Box 29</p>

General

Has on cover: M.L. Fitch. Nelson, Matter & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. Original red buckram; pages have gilt edges.

Photographs of Furniture made by Nelson-Matter Furniture Co. : chamber sets, bookcases, library tables. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Nelson-Matter Furniture Co., n.d. 107 pp. : ill. ; 23 cm. Formerly R749.212 N338 v.7. 00.[3577].1. Box 29

General

Has on cover: M.L. Fitch. Nelson, Matter & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. Original tan buckram; covers loose, poor condition.

Photographs of Furniture made by Nelson-Matter Furniture Co. : chamber sets, hall racks, book cases, parlor tables. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Nelson-Matter Furniture Co., n.d. 178 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. Formerly R749.212 N338 v.8. 00.[3578].1. Box 29

General

Has on cover: M.L. Fitch. Nelson, Matter & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. Original red buckram; pages have gilt edges.

Photographs of Furniture made by Nelson-Matter Furniture Co. : chamber sets, hall racks, chiffoniers, wardrobes, tables. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Nelson-Matter Furniture Co., n.d. 105 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. Formerly R749.212 N338 v.9. 00.[3579].1. Box 30

General

Has on cover: M.L. Fitch in bottom left corner. At center: Nelson, Matter & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. Original(?) black buckram; poor condition covers detached, tape.

Photographs of Furniture made by Nelson-Matter Furniture Co. : bedroom furniture. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Nelson-Matter Furniture Co., n.d. 202 pp. : ill. ; 27 cm. Formerly R749.212 N338 v.10. 00.[3580].1. Box 30

General

Has on cover: M.L. Fitch. Nelson, Matter & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. Original(?) black buckram; poor condition covers detached, tape.

Photographs of Furniture made by Nelson-Matter Furniture Co. : sideboards, chiffoniers, wardrobes. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Nelson-Matter Furniture Co., Fall 1896 181 pp. : ill. ; 27 cm. ormerly R749.212 N338 v.11. 00.[3584].1. Box 31

General

Has on cover: Nelson-Matter Furn. Co., Fall 1896. Original(?) black buckram; poor condition covers detached, tape. Note: There are two front covers, both with a call no. label. The outer cover reads v.14 on the label; the inner read v. 11, which matches the back of the title page.

Photographs of Furniture made by Nelson-Matter Furniture Co. : bedroom sets, sideboards, chiffoniers, buffets, china closets, bookcases, mirrors, parlor tables. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Nelson-Matter Furniture Co., n.d. 202 pp. : ill. ; 27 cm. Formerly R749.212 N338 v.12. 00.[3581].1. Box 30

General

Has on cover: M.L. Fitch. Nelson, Matter & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. Original(?) black buckram; poor condition covers detached, tape.

Photographs of Furniture made by Nelson-Matter Furniture Co. : bedroom furniture, sideboards, buffets, wardrobes. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Nelson-Matter Furniture Co., n.d. 281 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. Formerly R749.212 N338 v.13. 00.[3582].1. Box 31

General

Has on cover: M.L. Fitch bottom left corner. Nelson, Matter & Co. center on cover. Poor condition, covers detached, tape.

Photographs of Furniture made by Nelson-Matter Furniture Co.: bedroom sets, sideboards, chiffoniers, buffets, China closets, bookcases, mirrors, parlor tables. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Nelson-Matter Furniture Co., n.d. 279 pp. : ill. ; 27 cm. Formerly R749.212 N338 v.14. 00.[3585].1. Box 32

General

Has on cover: M.L. Fitch bottom right corner. Nelson-Matter Furn. Co. center on cover. Poor condition, covers detached, tape. Cover accompanying this item has a call no. sticker calling this v. 20, instead of v. 14. V. 14 on verso of title page. Title page almost detached.

Photographs of Furniture made by Nelson-Matter Furniture Co. : bedroom furniture, chiffoniers, bookcases, sideboards, buffets. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Nelson-Matter Furniture Co., n.d. 176 pp. : ill. ; 27 cm. Formerly R749.212 N338 v.16. 00.[3583].1. Box 31

General

Has on cover: M.L. Fitch, lower left on cover. Nelson, Matter & Co., center on cover. Brown buckram. Red rot, but no tape.

Photographs of Furniture made by Nelson-Matter Furniture Co. : bedroom furniture, chiffoniers, sideboards, buffets, wardrobes, parlor tables. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Nelson-Matter Furniture Co., n.d. 257 pp. : ill. ; 27 cm. Formerly R749.212 N338 v.15. 00.[3587].1.	Box 32
---	--------

General

Has on cover: M.L. Fitch bottom left corner. Nelson-Matter Furn. Co. center on cover. Poor condition, covers detached, tape.

Photographs of Furniture made by Nelson-Matter Furniture Co. : buffets, sideboards, chiffoniers, wardrobes. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Nelson-Matter Furniture Co., n.d. 145 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. Formerly R749.212 N338 v.17. 00.[3586].1.	Box 32
---	--------

Photographs of Furniture made by Nelson-Matter Furniture Co. : bedroom furniture, chiffoniers, dressing tables, parlor tables, sideboards, buffets, wardrobes. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Nelson-Matter Furniture Co., n.d. 282 pp. : ill. ; 27 cm. Formerly R749.212 N338 v.18. 00.[3589].1.	Box 33
--	--------

Photographs of Furniture made by Nelson-Matter Furniture Co. : buffets, sideboards, China closets, wardrobes. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Nelson-Matter Furniture Co., n.d. [75] pl. : ill. ; 28 cm. Formerly R749.212 N338 v.19. 00.[3590].1.	Box 33
--	--------

General

Has on cover: M.L. Fitch bottom left corner. Nelson-Matter Furn. Co. center on cover. Poor condition, covers detached, tape.

Photographs of Furniture made by Nelson-Matter Furniture Co. : bedroom furniture, chiffoniers, sideboards, buffets, wardrobes. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Nelson-Matter Furniture Co., n.d. 205(?) pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. Front cover accompanying this item is probably the back cover of another; it has no engraving as do the others. Back cover is missing. Formerly R749.212 N338 v.20. 00.[3588].1.	Box 33
--	--------

Photographs of Furniture made by Nelson-Matter Furniture Co. : bedroom and dining room furniture. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Nelson-Matter Furniture Co., n.d. 252 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. Formerly R749.212 N338 v.21. 00.[3591].1.	Box 34
---	--------

General

Has on cover: M.L. Fitch center. Poor condition, front cover almost detached, back cover missing, tape.

Photographs of Furniture made by Nelson-Matter Furniture Co. : bedroom furniture. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Nelson-Matter Furniture Co., n.d. 186 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. Formerly R749.212 N338 v.22. 00.[3592].1. Box 34

General

Has on cover: Cover completely taped across with black library tape. Poor condition.

Photographs of Furniture made by Nelson-Matter Furniture Co. : bedroom furniture, chiffoniers, sideboards, buffets, dining tables, wardrobes, bookcases. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Nelson-Matter Furniture Co., n.d. 326 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. New library binding, but brittle pages tearing at binding. Formerly R749.212 N338 v.23. 00.[3593].1. Box 35

Photographs of Furniture made by Nelson-Matter Furniture Co. : bedroom furniture. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Nelson-Matter Furniture Co., n.d. 175 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. Formerly R749.212 N338 v.24. 00.[3594].1. Box 35

General

Has on cover: Nelson-Matter Furniture Co. M.L. Fitch center. Poor condition, front cover, tape.

Photographs of Furniture made by Nelson-Matter Furniture Co. : bedroom furniture. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Nelson-Matter Furniture Co., [1900?]. pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. Formerly R749.212 N338 v.25. 00.[3595].1. Box 35

General

Has on cover: M.L. Fitch bottom left corner. Nelson-Matter Furn. Co. center. Poor condition, front cover almost detached, tape.

Photographs of Furniture made by Nelson-Matter Furniture Company : office desks. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Nelson-Matter Furniture Co. 48 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. Formerly R749.212 N338p v.1. 00.[3596].1. Box 36

General

These items are labeled in the same manner as the series of [25] volumes above. It is unknown who a new classification number and volume numbers

were assigned. Cover has: Nelson-Matter Furniture Co. M.L Fitch.

Photographs of Furniture made by Nelson-Matter Furniture Company : office desks. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Nelson-Matter Furniture Co. 49 pp. : ill. ; 29 cm. Formerly R749.212 N338p v.2. 00.[3597].1. Cover has: M.L Fitch. Box 36

General

These items are labeled in the same manner as the series of [25] volumes above. It is unknown who a new classification number and volume numbers were assigned.

Nucraft Furniture Products

Title/Description	Instances	
[Miscellaneous trade flyers : Nucraft Waste Baskets / Nucraft Bookcase] / Nucraft Furniture Products, 18 Goodrich St. SW, Grand Rapids, Michigan. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Nucraft Furniture Products, 1939. 3 items : ill. ; 27.5 cm.	Box 36	Folder 3.5
Nucraft bookcase flyer with front letterhead. Letterhead has names Bayard E. Richardson left and Richard W. Willey right. Handwritten letter to Bob Bennett from Clay. Oct. 5, 1969. Nucraft Waste Baskets. (2 copies)	Box 36	Folder 3.5
Net Price List / Nucraft Furniture Products, 501-505 Monroe Ave., NW Grand Rapids, Mi. : Nucraft Furniture Products, Mar. 1, 1942. 1 pp. ; 33 cm. "Effective March 1, 1942."	Box 36	Folder 3.75

Novelty Wood Works

Title/Description	Instances	
Illustrated catalogue of Wood carvings / manufactured by Novelty Wood Works, Grand Rapids, Mich. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Novelty Wood Works ; GR White Printing Co., [n.d., ca. 1905] 11-67 pp. : ill. ; 25 cm. Source of date unknown. Formerly MKG749 N85. 00.[3598].1.	Box 36	Folder 3

General

First numbered page is "11", suggesting that pages 1-10 may be missing from this item.

Oliver & Co. (Allegan, Mich.)

Title/Description	Instances	
Combination desks, library cases / Oliver & Co., Allegan, Mich. Allegan, Mi. : Oliver & Co., 1904. 14 pp. : ill. ; 15 cm. Decorative cover by Michigan Engraving Co., Grand	Box 36	Folder 4

Rapids. First printed page has Oliver & Co., Allegan, Michigan, 1855-1904.

General

Item in poor condition. Back cover missing, and perhaps additional content.

[Catalog : combination cases, buffets, china closets, library cases, ladies desks] / Oliver & Co. Allegan, Mi. : Oliver & Co., 1908. 38 pp. : ill. ; 16 cm. Pages 33/34 is loose. 1908 price list at back of item.	Box 36	Folder 5
Oliver & Co., makers of Furniture since 1855 : [catalog] Allegan, Mi. : Oliver & Co. : GR : James Bayne, [n.d., ca. 1910]. 35 pp.: ill. ; 28 cm. Source of date unknown. Item in excellent condition.	Box 36	Folder 6
Oliver & Company, manufacturers of Buffets, China closets, bookcases, and desks / Oliver & Company, Allegan, Michigan. Allegan, Mi. : Oliver & Co. : GR : James Bayne, 1911. 31 pp. : ill. ; 21 cm.	Box 36	Folder 7

General

Oliver & Company Supplement, Fall of 1911, inserted above pg. 2. Catalog dated from supplement. Poor condition. Evidence of water damage, mold. Pages are stuck together as a result.

Oriel Cabinet Co.

Related Materials:

Related Materials

No holdings available. Per Carron, consolidated with Berkey & Gay 1912, and plant become Berkey & Gay plant #1. See also Berkey & Gay.

Otsego Chair Co. (Otsego, Mi.)

Title/Description	Instances	
Otsego Chair Co. chair makers, Otsego, Mich. : illustrated and descriptive catalog : Oct. 1, 1902. Otsego, Mi. : Otsego Chair Co., 1902. 177 pp. : ill. ; 23 cm. Formerly MA10749 Ot7 1902. 00.[3600].1.	Box 36	Folder 9

Own Craft Studios

Title/Description	Instances	
Own-Craft details for furniture made at home / published for S.C. Johnson & Son, manufacturers of artistic wood finishes, Racine, Wisconsin. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Own-Craft Studios ; GR : Dean Hicks, c. 1914. 14 pp. : ill. ; 21 cm. + accompanying item. Formerly MKG749 Ow4. 00.[3601].1.	Box 36	Folder 10

General

Has flyer attached inside back cover: Johnson's Wood Dye / S.C. Johnson & Son, Racine, Wis. Flyer has color illustrations of dye colors, with trade information. Illustration inside back cover for Own-Craft Detail of Morris Chair no. 20.

Paalman Furniture Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
Informal hospitality : Paalman Tea Wagons : a brochure suggesting proper use of silverware, napery, table settings and delightful menus for teas, luncheons and other informal occasions / Paalman Furniture co., Grand Rapids. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Paalman Furniture Co., n.d. 10 pp. : ill. ; 21 cm. Formerly M684.1 P11 . 00.[3602].1-2.	Box 36	Folder 11

Phoenix Furniture Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
Phoenix Furniture Co. Lon. M. Neely with Phoenix Furniture Co. Grand Rapids, MI : Phoenix Furniture Co., 1878. 102 pp. : ill. ; 30 cm. Formerly R749.212 P565 v. 1.	Box 37	
[Catalog] Spring 1896. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Phoenix Furniture Co., 1896. 77 blueprint plates : ill. ; 24 cm. Formerly R749.212.P565 v.2. 00.[3603].1.	Box 38	

General

Only a fragment of the cover remains, but provides the information "Spring, #485 to 607 1896. "Phoenix Furniture Co., Grand Rapids, Mich." is seen on each page. The pages are physically attached to a wooden board. Source of "v.2" information unknown.

[Catalog] [Fall 1896?] Grand Rapids, Mi. : Phoenix Furniture Co., [1896]. 83 blueprint plates : ill. ; 24 cm. Only a fragment of the cover remains, and only contains # "626 to 723." Formerly R749.212.P565 v.3. 00.[3604].1. Source of "v.3" information unknown.	Box 38	
---	--------	--

General

"Phoenix Furniture Co., Grand Rapids, Mich." is seen on each page. The pages are physically attached to a wooden board.

[Catalog], Spring 1897, Grand Rapids, Mi. : Phoenix Furniture Co., 1896. 100 blueprint plates : ill. ; 24 cm. Formerly R749.212.P565 v.4. 00.[3605].1. Source of "v.4" information unknown.	Box 38	
---	--------	--

General

Only a fragment of the cover remains, and only contains #725 to 837." "Phoenix Furniture Co., Grand Rapids, Mich." is seen on each page. The pages are physically attached to a wooden board.

[Catalog], [Fall 1897] Grand Rapids, Mi. : Phoenix Furniture Co., 1897]. 68 blueprint plates : ill. ; 24 cm. Formerly R749.212.P565 v.5. 00.[3606].1. Source of "v.5" information unknown.	Box 38
--	--------

General

Only a fragment of the cover remains, and only contains #840 to 931." "Phoenix Furniture Co., Grand Rapids, Mich." is seen on each page. The pages are physically attached to a wooden board.

[Catalog], Spring 1898. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Phoenix Furniture Co., 1898. 171 blueprint plates : ill. ; 24 cm. Formerly R749.212.P565 v.6. 00.[3607].1. Source of "v.6" information unknown.	Box 38
---	--------

General

Only a fragment of the cover remains, and only contains #932 to 1109." "Phoenix Furniture Co., Grand Rapids, Mich." is seen on each page. The pages are physically attached to a wooden board.

Pine Shops, Inc. (Big Rapids, Mich.)

Title/Description	Instances
Pine Shops original: American provincial furniture by American Craftsmen using native woods. Big Rapids, Mi. : Pine Shops, n.d. ill. ; 27 cm. + letter	Box 36

General

Unnumbered plates in 3-ringed binder, with Pine Shops Originals in raised letters on front of binder. Images are b/w. A Pine Shop Original logo with a Eagle is printed lower right on each plate. Accompanying letter is an old copy. Date June 22, 1962, the letter is to the Pine Shops from Helem A Fassett of Carl Forslund, Inc. on Forslund letterhead.

Raab, John D. Chair Co.

Related Materials:

Related Materials

See 12.5 as The Guild.

Pine-Tique Furniture Inc., Royal Oak Industries, Inc. (Grand Haven, Mi.)

Title/Description	Instances	
Pine-Tique Originals, Reproductions [furniture trade plates] / Royal Oak Industries , Grand Haven, Michigan. Grand Haven, Mi. : Pine-Tique, Royal Oak Industries, [1953-1954] plates : ill. ; cm. + Accompanying items.	Box 75	Folder 14
General		
Date from Accompanying correspondence & price lists: 1. Letter. July 22, 1954. To. Mullian's Oriental Rugs, 22 Jefferson, SE. / 2. Letter. Oct. 8, 1954. Form letter. / 3. Pine-Tique, Net Prices, Effective, Mar. 16, 1953. / 4.-5. Pine-Tique, Net Prices, Effective, June 20, 1954 (2 copies). 00.[3633].1-6		

Ralph Morse Furniture Company

Title/Description	Instances	
Ralph Morse Furniture Company [catalog] / Ralph Morse Furniture, Grand Rapids, Michigan. Grand Rapids : Ralph Morse, [n.d.] 96 pp. : ill. ; cm. 00.[3635].1	Box 75	Folder 15

Retting

Title/Description	Instances	
Book of Retting Period Furniture / Retting Furniture Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Retting Furniture Co., n.d. 16 pp. : ill. ; 19 cm.	Box 38.5	Folder 1
General		
Title from verso of cover. "The Worth of Period furniture." At head of first printed page. Company identification inside back cover. Some illustrations are signed. Front cover by T.H.Etzold(?), back cover by Peterson, inside front cover by "WP." Front cover detached.		

5 Oversized plates

Title/Description	Instances	
1. No. 1. P2005.023.1-5.	Box 47	
2. No. 6. P2005.023.1-5.	Box 47	
3. No. 7. P2005.023.1-5.	Box 47	

4. No. 16. P2005.023.1-5.

Box 47

5. No. 20. P2005.023.1-5

Box 47

Reynolds, Kindel-Foote Co.

Related Materials:

Related Materials

See Kindel Furniture Co.

Robert W. Irwin Co.

Title/Description	Instances
Royal furniture for living room, library, & hall / Robert W. Irwin Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Robert W. Irwin Co., [n.d., ca.1922?] 38 plates : ill. ; 32 cm. "c. 1922" hand written on first printed page. Source of date unknown. Formerly M749.085 Ir9f.	Box 47
[Album of Trade Photos], n.d. Currently as received in an old black Grand Rapids Loose Leaf Binder Company binder, which has "Nantucket Post. Strawbridge & Clothier" on the cover. P2005.025.1	Box 46

Sample Furniture Company

Title/Description	Instances
Evolution of Furniture / G. E. Dewey. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Sample Furniture Co. ; Dean-Hicks Printing Co., 1901. 55 p. : ill. ; 20 cm. Formerly M749.D51. 00.[0670].1.	Box 38.5 Folder 1.5
General Includes product numbers and prices, but also includes information on furniture styles. Pg. 53 has a list of catalogs 1-14, available to date. Verso of title page shows a reproduction of a rendering of the building "Largest Furniture Building in the World, the Sample Furniture Company's Salesrooms" by H.G. Robinson, architect, Jas. Bayne Co."	
Samples / Sample Furniture Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Sample Furniture Co. ; GR : Michigan Engraving Co., n.d. ca. 1910]. 30 pp. : ill. ; 22 cm. Formerly MKG749 Sa4.	Box 38.5 Folder 2
General First printed page has an engraving from Dickinson Bros. Showing a woman with a septor standing near a bed. "N" in decorative style at head of the image. Room illustrations are shown throughout, some	

identified as being from the Record. Source of date information unknown.

<p>Money made by looking within / Sample Furniture Co., Lyon, Pearl and Ottawa Streets, Grand Rapids, Mich. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Sample Furniture Co. : GR : Dean Hicks, n.d. 13 pp. : ill. ; 15 cm. Formerly MKG749 Sa4m. 00. [3609].1.</p> <p>General</p> <p>Cover title. Verso of cover has: Written and designed by Furniture City Advertising Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. ; Press of Dean Hicks Printing Co., GR. Includes images by Grand Rapids Engraving Co. or James Bayne.</p>	Box 38.5	Folder 3
---	----------	----------

<p>A revolution in furniture and furnishings / Presented with the compliments of the Sample Furniture co., retailers of Sample Furniture. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Sample Furniture Co., n.d. 20 pp. : ill. ; 27 cm. Formerly MKG749 Sa4r 00. [3610].1.</p> <p>General</p> <p>Has sketch of Sample Furniture Co. building at Pearl, Lyon and Ottawa Sts., by Grand Rapids Engraving Co., inside back cover. "Semi-annual catalog" Illustrated Wire Grass or Prairie Grass products, and the main factory in St. Paul, Minn., as well as other manufacturers in other states.</p>	Box 38.5	Folder 4
--	----------	----------

Shaw-Walker Co. (Muskegon, Mi.)

Title/Description	Instances	
<p>Electronic-age desks by Shaw-Walker : Skytronic 73. Muskegon, Mi. : Shaw-Walker Co., [n.d., ca.1969] 12 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. + memo</p> <p>General</p> <p>Circa date from Receipt date stamped Nov. 11, 1969. "A-373"—back cover. Accompanied by memo on Shaw-Walter Co., letterhead. Lists local store as Yakes Office Supply, 2324 S. Division Ave., Grand Rapids.</p>	Box 38.5	Folder 5
<p>New Unit-Welded Storage Cupboards by Shaw-Walker. Muskegon, Mi. : Shaw-Walker Co., n.d. Poster : Ill. ; 28 cm. Poster sized folding flyer/mailer.</p>	Box 38.5	Folder 6
<p>The Wobble Block : the one big improvement in vertical filing in twenty years / Shaw-Walker, Muskegon, Michigan. Muskegon, Mi. : Shaw-Walker Co., n.d. Flyer : ill. ; 28 cm.</p>	Box 38.5	Folder 7

General

Has: No.102, Dana Printing Co., Muskegon on back cover. 1 folded sheet (4 pages) Has: Faster Filing and Finding across the top of the interior pages.

Yours? / York Eecutive Safes, made by Shaw-Walker at Muskegon, Michigan. Muskegon, Mi. : Shaw-Walker Co., n.d. Flyer : ill.; 16 cm. + acc. Certificate.	Box 38.5	Folder 8
---	----------	----------

General

Flyer has image of documents in flames on the front cover. No. 810Y" back cover. 1 folded sheet. Accompanied by: Lloyds London / Shaw Walker. Eecutive Safe Fire Ins. Certificate. Specimen certificate/flyer has a list of dealers throughout the country.

Eecutive Safes for Moderate Risks / Shaw-Walker. Muskegon, Mi. : Shaw-Walker Co. ; GR : Cargill Co., n.d. 39 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm.	Box 38.5	Folder 9
--	----------	----------

General

"No. 601"—inside back cover. Cover and some interior illustrations have color, including "fire." Other illustrations are photographic reproductions, showing damage to files by fire. List of typical documents to be protected is included.

Built like a skyscraper : steel office equipment by Shaw-Walker : Catalog No. 350. Muskegon, Mi. : Shaw-Walker Co. : Detroit : Evans Winter Hebb, printers, c.1930. 63 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm.	Box 38.5	Folder 10
--	----------	-----------

General

Front cover has stylized view of Art Deco skyscraper, with a inset intern view of office furniture. Red, tan, black coloring. Image of Shaw-Walter factory on back of title page.

Office Guide : Modern equipment and its efficient use / Shaw-Walker. Muskegon, Mi. : Shaw-Walker Co., 1940. 344 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. Includes illustration of the Shaw-Walker factory comple on pg. 2.	Box 38.5	Folder 11
---	----------	-----------

Office Guide : Modern equipment and its efficient use / Shaw-Walker. Muskegon, Mi. : Shaw-Walker Co., 1941. 348 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. + accompany pamphlet.	Box 38.5	Folder 12
---	----------	-----------

General

Accompanied by: 1942 Supplement for use with Shaw-Walker Office Guide. Issues Mar. 16, 1942. PLE on back cover. Has prices.

State [brand], Net Price List : Filing Equipment and supplies / Shaw-Walker Company, State Division, Muskegon, Michigan. Muskegon, Mi. : Shaw-Walker Co., 1931. 9 pp. : ill. ; 27.5 cm. Cover has: No. 8346-Y, Sept. 1, 1931.	Box 38.5	Folder 13
Shaw-Walker Price List : No. 8151-E. Muskegon, Mi. : Shaw-Walker Co., 1931. 55 pp. : ill. ; 27.5 cm. "For Sales Department's Use Only." Has: Nov. 25, 1931, 3500-11-31.	Box 38.5	Folder 14

Sligh Furniture Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
Sligh Furniture Co. Classic provincial. Grand Rapids, MI: Sligh Furniture Co., n.d. Pamphlet. ill; 18 cm. Location unknown, perhaps moving to Coll. 233.	Box 39	Folder 1
Sligh Furniture Co. 68th Annual Price List, July 1914. 26 pp. : ill. ; 27 cm.	Box 39	Folder 2
Crowley Cabinet Models by Sligh Furniture Co. ... Your Radio Cabinet, n.d. ca. 1930. P2008.029. Date estimated from "Fifty Years of Fine Furniture Making", using 1880 as the date of origin for Sligh.	Box 39	Folder 2.3
Cross Country : exclusively shown in Grand Rapids at Wurzburg / Sligh Furniture. Grand Rapids : Sligh, n.d., [ca. 1960's?] Poster sized folding flyer. P2004.033	Box 39	Folder 2.5
Cross Country : Sligh Furniture / Grand Rapids Chair Co., Grand Rapids. Grand Rapids : GR Chair Co., n.d. ill. ; 24.5 cm. Poster sized folding flyer, including reproductions from House Beautiful Magazine.	Box 39	Folder 3
Back cover has:		
Back cover has:		
Introducing Cross Country, an entirely new idea in furniture; by Sligh ... Grand Rapids Chair Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan. Associated Companies: Charles R. Sligh Co., Holland, Mich. , Sligh-Lowry Furniture Co., Holland, Mich.		
Patrician : a look of lightness / Sligh. [Grand Rapids : Sligh], N.d. ill.; 13 cm. Small folding flyer.	Box 39	Folder 4
Verve / Sligh. [Grand Rapids : Sligh], N.d. ill. ; 13 cm. Poster type folding flyer. Form no. GRC10856 on back cover.	Box 39	Folder 5
'Cross Country, Sligh furniture, loose catalog (16 pages)	Box 39	Folder 6

[Sligh trade literature] Grand Rapids, MI : Sligh Furniture Co., n.d. 4 item : ill. ; 35 cm. Size measurement is for the pam board carrier, which houses the items within flaps.	Box 47	
Cross Country. Sligh Furniture / Grand Rapids Chair Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan. Associated Companies: Charles R. Sligh Co., and Sligh-Lowry Furniture Co. 15 pg. N.d., recd. 1950. Sligh. Embassy. Folding flyer. N.d. Classic Provincial. Folding Flyer. Form no. GRC11457. Patrician. Folding flyer. Form GRC-104.	Box Unknown	Folder Unknown
General Catalog, July 1914 / Sligh Furniture Company, manufacturers of everything for the bed room. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Sligh Furniture Co., 1914. 123 pp. : ill. ; 30 cm. Formerly M749.085 SL35g.	Box 47	
General		
Officers and salesman named on title page. Reproduction of factory comple on back of title page.		

Sligh Furniture Co. : desks, bookcases, chairs, tables, commodes, 1972/1973 / Sligh Furniture Co., 174 E. 11th St., Holland, Mi. Holland, Mi. : Sligh, 1972/1973. 60 pp. : ill. ; cm. 00.[3634].1.	Box 75	Folder 16
--	--------	-----------

Spencer Duffy Co.

Title/Description	Instances
Spencer-Duffy authentic upholstered furniture, Grand Rapids. Grand Rapids, Mi Spencer-Duffy Co., [n.d.] 57 pl. : ill. ; 35 cm. Formerly R749.31 Sp34.	Box 47
General	
Date previously given as 1925, but source unknown. Carron (1998) has Spencer-Duffy in business from 1922-1931.	

Stebbins Manufacturing Co. (Lakeview, Mi.)

Title/Description	Instances
Library & Parlor Tables : stands, house desks & bookcases, jardineer stands & tabourettes / Stebbins Manufacturing Co., Lakeview, Mich. Lakeview, Mi. : Stebbins Manufacturing Co. ; GR : White Printing Co., 1904. 28 pp. : ill. ; 16 cm. Formerly MMonL749 St3. 00.[3611].1.	Box 39 Folder 6
General	
Includes a price list on verso of first inside page labeled: Net Price List, Fall 1904-Spring 1905. Location and Freight Rates section on Price list	

page has: We are located on the Pere Marquette RR system, 40 miles out of Grand Rapids ..."

Steelcase Furniture Company, including Continuum, Inc.

Related Materials:

Related Materials

For Steel Furniture Co. See 20 : 9-12; Irwin Seating Co. See also Coll. 232, for items which may provide information on Steelcase the organization, Steelcase products though now as a trade document, or other information on Steelcase services. Also See 45 OVE; Steelcase, 48 OVE; Steelcase

Activity Products (8 items)

Title/Description	Instances
What's News. Price List 144, March 15, 1991, Rev. Oct. 1993.	Box 39.3
Product Overview. Additions. 1993.	Box 39.3
Product Overview. New Sizes. 1994.	Box 39.3
Specifications Guide. Oct. 1993.	Box 39.3
Specifications Guide. June 1994 ... A Workplace Portfolio, 1994.	Box 39.3
Update 1, March 1994.	Box 39.3
Update 1, Oct. 1994 2008.040.	Box 39.3
Ad Stock. Merchandising Materials Catalog. Sept. 1994 2008.040.	Box 39.3
Ad Stock. [Ordering, Changes & Deletions, etc.], 1993-1994. 2008.040. (7 items).	Box 39.3

Avenir Systems Furniture

Title/Description	Instances
Specifications Guide, Dec. 1993. 2008.040.	Box 39.3

Avenir Systems Furniture

Title/Description	Instances
Update 1, March 1994 for Specifications Guide Dec. 1993.	Box 39.3
Update 2, July 1994 for Specifications Guide, Dec. 1993. .	Box 39.3
Update 8, Oct. 1993, use with Avenir Price List 144.	Box 39.3
Cable Management Summary, 1994. 2008.040.	Box 39.3

Avenir Systems Furniture

Title/Description	Instances
Ideas, 1994.	Box 39.3
Images, 1994. 2008.040.	Box 39.3

Avenir and Series 9000. Systems Furniture. Seller's handbook. 1994. 2008.040

Title/Description	Instances
Steelcase Furniture Company.	Box 39.3

Best Sellers, Best Value (6 items)

Title/Description	Instances
New Nov. 12, additions, 1993, Etended thru Feb. 1994.	Box 39.3
Act Two. July 18, 1994 thru. Jan. 31, 1995.	Box 39.3
Paladin : the added edge, 1993.	Box 39.3
Paladin Update. 1993.	Box 39.3
Steelcase Seating, 1993.	Box 39.3
Tables, 8500 and 8600 Series, 1993. 2008.040.	Box 39.3
Broadmoor Furniture. GR : Steelcase, c. 1994. S3002 4/94. 00.[4084].27.	Box 39 Folder 6.3

Broadmoor Furniture. Specifications Guide (3 items)

Title/Description	Instances
Supplement 1, June 1994.	Box 39.3
Supplement 2, Aug. 1994.	Box 39.3
Supplement 3, Oct. 1994. 2008.040.	Box 39.3
Canecreek Furniture. G.R. : Steelcase, 1994. 68 pp. : ill ; 28 cm. 00[2253].1. Includes unidentified images of staff.	Box 39 Folder 6.5

Canecreek Furniture. Specifications Guide (2 items)

Title/Description	Instances
Supplement 1, August 1994.	Box 39.3
Supplement 2, Oct. 1994 2008.040.	Box 39.3
Computer-Support Furniture. Specification Guide, Nov. 1993 2008.040.	Box 39.3

Computer-Support Furniture. Updates (2 items)

Title/Description	Instances
-------------------	-----------

Update 4, Oct. 1993. Use with Price list 144.	Box 39.3	
Update 1, Jan. 1994. For Specification Guide Nov. 1993. 2008.040.	Box 39.3	
ConCentrx Seating. Product Overview, 1993. 2008.040.	Box 39.3	
Context : freestanding furniture system / Steelcase. Grand Rapids, Mi : Steelcase Inc., 1989. 24 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm.	Box 39	Folder 7
Context : freestanding furniture system : product guide : June 1990. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Steelcase Inc., 1990. 83 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm.	Box 39	Folder 8

Context Solutions

Title/Description	Instances
"S-2410." 1993.	Box 39.3
Worksettings/StationKits, 1993.	Box 39.3
How to Use the New Context Sales Materials, 1993. 2008.040.	Box 39.3
Context Systems Furniture. Eport Supplement, Oct. 1993. 2008.040 + letter, Dec. 1993.	Box 39.3
Context Systems Furniture. Updates. For Context Spec. Guide, June 1993 & Context Eport Suppl. Oct. 1993	Box 39.3
Update 1, Jan. 1994.	Box 39.3
Update 2, June 1994. 2008.040.	Box 39.3
Context Cable Management. "S-2406", n.d., ca. 1993-1994? 2008.040.	Box 39.3

Continuum, Inc. : a Steelcase, inc. Affiliated Company

Title/Description	Instances
1993-1994 Catalog 2008.040.	Box 39.3

Corvo, 478 Series Seating

Title/Description	Instances
Update 1, Oct. 1994 2008.040.	Box 39.3

Criterion & Criterion Plus (9 items)

Title/Description	Instances
Product Overview. June 1994.	Box 39.3
453 Series Seating. Specification Guide, June 1994 (2 items).	Box 39.3

Perfect Partners, You and Your Criterion. [Folding Flyer], June 1994.	Box 39.3
New Seat Depth Adjustment. "S2116", 1994.	Box 39.3
Criterion Player : Its attitude adjustment time. 1994.	Box 39.3
Criterion Sales Materials. User Guide. 1994.	Box 39.3
453 Series Criterion Plus Chair, 10/94.	Box 39.3
Meet the newest Member of the Family, Criterion + 11/94 (2 versions) 2008.040.	Box 39.3
<u>Related Materials:</u>	
Related Materials	
See also Coll. 233 for Criterion Case Studies	
Deletion Announcement, June 1994. Includes: Series 9000, Eclipse, Nimbus, Paladin, Walden and others. 2008.040.	Box 39.3

Desks & Tables Miscellaneous

Title/Description	Instances
Conventional Desks. Update 2, Jan. 1994.	Box 39.3
Conventional Desks. Update 3, March 1994. .	Box 39.3
Elysee Seating, 445 Series. Update 1, March 1994.	Box 39.3
Tables. Update 2, August 1994. 2008.040.	Box 39.3
Steelcase Desks : catalog no. 23 / Metal Office Furniture Company. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Metal Office Furniture Co. ; Grand Rapids : Toren, [n.d., ca.1933] 40 pp. : ill. ; 29 cm. Formerly MKG 658.M56d. 00.[3612].1.	Box 39.3 Folder 9

General

"Steelcase Business Equipment"—front cover.
 Circa date from receipt date stamp: Mar. 24, 1933.
 Pg. 15 has interior views of offices throughout the country, including the Kalamazoo Gazette, Kalamazoo, Mich. And Police Headquarters, Detroit, Mich.

Details (12 items)

Title/Description	Instances
Decorative Paper folder, worn, slightly .	Box 39.3
Details : Objects for a better day at work. Effective July 1, 1994. .	Box 39.3
Details. Standard Custom Solutions. 1994.	Box 39.3

Details. Bulletin. April 1994.	Box 39.3
Details. Computer Support Tools. n.d. [flyer].	Box 39.3
Details. Abridged. Computer Support Tools. 1994. D6750. [flyer].	Box 39.3
Details. Monitor Blocks. 1993. D6641 [flyer].	Box 39.3
Details. Workflo wherever you work. 1993. D6111 [flyer].	Box 39.3
Details. Eyestrain. 1993. D6320 [flyer].	Box 39.3
You Know What It Feels Like to Work in Pain. 1994. D6023 [flyer].	Box 39.3
Document Holders ... Epress 12 (of course). 1994. D6660 [flyer].	Box 39.3
Pisa / Elsa / Paloma. ... Epress 12 (of course) 1994. D6330 [flyer] 2008.040.	Box 39.3
For the newsletter "The Details", 1994, see Coll. 233.	Box 39.3

Elective Elements System Furniture

Title/Description	Instances
Update 5, Oct. 1993, for Specification Guide June 1991 2008.040.	Box 39.3
Update 6, Jan. 1994, For Elective Elements Specification Guide, June 1991.	Box 39.3
Update 7, March 1994 ...	Box 39.3
Update 8, Aug. 1994 ... 2008.040.	Box 39.3

Elective Elements (2 items)

Title/Description	Instances
Cable Management : understanding copper and fiber optic cabling in Elective Elements panels and worksurfaces, n.d. S-2407.	Box 39.3
Cable Management Summary 1994. 2008.040.	Box 39.3

Ellipse Desk System (6 items)

Title/Description	Instances
Product Overview, 1994.	Box 39.3
Sales Guide, 1994.	Box 39.3
10 Reasons Why Ellipse is Worth Your Time, 1994.	Box 39.3
Update 1, Nov. 1993, for Elipse Specification guide, June 1993.	Box 39.3

Update 2, June 1994.	Box 39.3
Update 3, Aug. 1994 2008.040.	Box 39.3
Epress12 (Epress 12)	Box 39.3
Update 1, Oct. 1993, Epress 12 Handbook.	Box 39.3
Epress12 Handbook, Jan. 1994.	Box 39.3
Epress 12 Handbook, June 1994.	Box 39.3
January Additions to Epress 12, 1994 (1 sheet).	Box 39.3
Update 1, March 1994.	Box 39.3
Update 1 Oct. 1994.	Box 39.3

Files and Storage. GR : Steelcase, c. 1994. S1019 2/94

Title/Description	Instances
Files and Storage. GR : Steelcase, c. 1994. S1019 2/94. 00. [4084].26.	Box 39 Folder 9.5
Files and Storage. GR : Steelcase, c. 1994. S1019 2/94. 2008.040.	Box 39
Filing Cabinets : sectional equipment and safes : Steelcase Business Equipment catalog no. 22 / Metal Office Furniture Co., Grand Rapids, Michigan. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Metal Office Furniture Co. : GR : Toren, [n.d., ca. 1933]. 52 pp. : ill; 29 cm. Formerly MKG 658.M56. 00. [3613].1.	Box 39.3 Folder 10

General

Circa date from date receipt stamp: Mar. 24, 1933.

FirstFile & Vertical File literature (8 items)

Title/Description	Instances
100/200 Series Sales Guide, 1994.	Box 39.3
100/200 Series Lateral Files Pricing guide, 1994. [Small laminated flyer].	Box 39.3
100 Series Lateral Files. Update 1, March 1994.	Box 39.3
200 Series Dealer Offer sheet.	Box 39.3
Some People Say lateral Files Are Commodities. 1994.	Box 39.3
Lateral Files, Update 3, Aug. 1994.	Box 39.3
Vertical File Lock Comparison Sheet, 1994.	Box 39.3
Update 2 Oct 1994, Vertical Files, RE Locks 2008.040.	Box 39.3

First Impressions (4 items)

Title/Description	Instances
Gift Collection Program, 1994 + 2 order sheets.	Box 39.3
Gift Collection Program. Closeout Sale, 1994. 2008.040.	Box 39.3

451 Series Seating (4 items)

Title/Description	Instances
Product Overview.	Box 39.3
Update 1, Jan. 1994.	Box 39.3
Update 3, Jan. 1994.	Box 39.3
Update 4, Oct. 1994 2008.040.	Box 39.3
Have a Seat, 1993. 2008.040.	Box 39.3

General

This item compares a wide range of different furniture lines by types of use and functions.

Healthcare solutions : featuring Steelcase and the Steelcase design partnership / Steelcase Inc., Grand Rapids, Mi. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Steelcase Inc., c.1992. 13 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. "S-252R892"—back cover.	Box 39.3	Folder 11
--	----------	-----------

General

Has oblique Grand Rapids views in furniture illustrations, including Blodgett Memorial Medical Center, Butterworth Hospital, view of Ledyard Building as seen from inside across the street, view of Grand River and high rise from inside building.

Information Tracks. Pocket Guide. Oct. 1994. 2008.040	Box 39.3
---	----------

General

Also includes information series which may not be strictly product related.

Lighting (2 items)

Title/Description	Instances
Update 1, Aug. 1994 for Lighting Specification Guide, June 1994.	Box 39.3
Update 2, Oct. 1994. 2008.040.	Box 39.3

Locks and Keying

Title/Description	Instances
Update 2, Oct. 1993. 2008.040.	Box 39.3

Miscellaneous Steelcase flyers (7 items)

Title/Description	Instances
Casegoods Wood Furniture, Update 1, Oct. 1993.	Box 39.3
Seating, Update 4, Oct. 1993.	Box 39.3
Storage Cabinets, Bookcases and overfiles, Update 1, Jan. 1994.	Box 39.3
"Updates No Longer cumulative" March 1994.	Box 39.3
Dealer Office Management. Requested Arrival Dates on Purchase orders, 9/93.	Box 39.3
"The Presentation's Tomorrow Morning ..." 1994 (2 versions) 2008.040.	Box 39.3

Miscellaneous small items (5 items)

Title/Description	Instances
Travel Far with Best Sellers, 1994. Pink/white card. & purple/white card (2 items).	Box 39.3
Dealing for Dollars. Details. 1994/1995. Playing cards theme.	Box 39.3
Dealing for Dollars. Details. 1994/1995. Reddish abstract image.	Box 39.3
Schedule Calendar, 1995. Green. 1996 Brown on opposite card. 2008.040.	Box 39.3

Steelcase Max-Stacker

Title/Description	Instances
Steelcase Max-Stacker, the maimum stacking chair / Steelcase, Inc. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Steelcase Inc., c.1971. 6 pp. : ill. ; 23 cm. "Form No. S-146."	Box 39 Folder 12

[Miscellaneous Steelcase Design Partnership associated Product literature]

Title/Description	Instances
1. Nuts and Bolts : Zeftron / Designte, New York. N.d. [flyer].	Box 39 Folder 13
2. Designte [flyer, black & gold] n.d.	Box 39 Folder 13
3. Vecta [chair catalog] / Vecta, Grand Prairie, Teas. C. 1992. Includes names of design lines and designers.	Box 39 Folder 13

4. Details : the articulating keyboard support / Details, N.Y.	Box 39	Folder 13
5. Details : the processor stand.	Box 39	Folder 13
6. Details : lyra, articulating task light.	Box 39	Folder 13
7. Details : IOS [lighting].	Box 39	Folder 13

Parts Miscellaneous (3 items)

Title/Description	Instances	
Parts Advantage. Pilot. Parts list, Effective Jan. 3, 1994.	Box 39.3	
Service Parts and Equipment. Update 3, Jan. 1994.	Box 39.3	
New Pedestal Troubleshooting Guide, oct. 1993 2008.040.	Box 39.3	
Photography. Photolog. 1994. 2008.040.	Box 39.3	
Systems Photography : Photolog. GR : Steelcase, c. 1994. S2423. 1/94.00.[4084].25.	Box 39	Folder 13.5

Playbook newsletter

Related Materials:

Related Materials

See Coll. 233

Players. Product overview, 1994

Title/Description	Instances
Update 1, Jan. 1994.	Box 39.3
Update 2, Mar. 1994.	Box 39.3
Update 3, June 1994 2008.040.	Box 39.3

Protege, 433 Series Seating

Title/Description	Instances
Update 1, June 1994 2008.040.	Box 39.3

Steelcase Quick-Delivery Service Guide

Title/Description	Instances
Steelcase Quick-Delivery Service Guide. Jan. 28, 1994 2008.040.	Box 39.3

Rally (2 items)

Title/Description	Instances
-------------------	-----------

Update 2, June 1994. 2008.040.

Box 39.3

Related Materials:

Related Materials

See also a case study in Coll. 233

Sensor, 458 Series Seating (2 items)

Title/Description	Instances
Price List, October 1993.	Box 39.3
Update 1, June 1994 2008.040.	Box 39.3

Series 9000 Systems Furniture (2 items)

Title/Description	Instances
Images.	Box 39.3
Ideas 2008.040.	Box 39.3

Series 9000 Updates (2 items)

Title/Description	Instances
Update 2, Jan. 1994.	Box 39.3
Update 3, Oct. 1994 2008.040.	Box 39.3

Series 9000 (2 items)

Title/Description	Instances
Options, Update Price list, Oct. 1994.	Box 39.3
Cable management summary 2008.040.	Box 39.3

Shelf Lights (2 items)

Title/Description	Instances
Product Overview, 1994.	Box 39.3
New shelf lights. Sales Guide, 1994. 2008.040.	Box 39.3

Surface materials (6 items)

Title/Description	Instances
FY '95 Product Deletion & Consolidation Information for Surface Materials.	Box 39.3
[Fiscal Year 1995] Jan. 10, 1994.	Box 39.3
Important New Surface Material Program Information, June 12, 1994.	Box 39.3

Important Corrections to Surface Materials Specification Tools. Aug. 16, 1994.	Box 39.3
Letter. Aug. 1994.	Box 39.3
Letter and Update 1, Nov. 1994 2008.040.	Box 39.3
Systems Photography. Photolog. 1994. 2008.040.	Box 39.3
Systems Cable management, Sales Guide, 1994. (1 sheet) Includes brief information for Avenir, Elective Elements, Contet, and Series 9000. 2008.040.	Box 39.3

Vertical Surface Fabric

Title/Description	Instances
Bedford and Berkley. Price Group 1. 1993 2008.040.	Box 39.3
TeStyles / by DesignTe. Price Group 3. 1993 2008.040.	Box 39.3
TeStyles / by DesignTe. Price Group 5-8. 1993 [Folding] 2008.040.	Box 39.3

Cutting Direction

Related Materials:

Related Materials

See Coll. 233

What's Current? Price List Inde [periodical] Steelcase U.S. Price List 144. (7 items)

Title/Description	Instances
Oct. 1993.	Box 39.3
Nov. 1993.	Box 39.3
Jan. 1994.	Box 39.3
March 1994.	Box 39.3
June 1994.	Box 39.3
August 1994.	Box 39.3
Oct. 1994 2008.040.	Box 39.3
Context : detail drawings. Grand Rapids, Mi. : [Steelcase], n.d. 10 pp. : ill. ; 40 cm.	Box 50

General

Source of Steelcase identification unknown.
However, there are other "Contet" catalogs in the Steelcase line listed in the finding aid. Drawings are

laminated and come spiral bound with a built in display easel.

Context : thought starters and product line. Grand Rapids, MI: Steelcase Inc. n.d. 19 pp. : ill. ; 40 cm. Box 50

General

Source of Steelcase identification unknown. However, there are other "Contet" catalogs in the Steelcase line listed in the finding aid. Drawings are laminated and come spiral bound with a built in display easel.

Grand Rapids, Mi : Steelcase Inc., 1970/1971. Ill. ; 29 cm.

General

Formerly in tan binder discarded due to evidence of mold. Items reboed in aid free bo & folders using original dividers and maintaining order as found in binder. Several items have dates, some with c. 1971. Others appear to be earlier by design than the 1970 date.

Title/Description	Instances	
Mobiles by Steelcase. S-129. 47 pg.	Box 45	Folder 1

Section 1

4 items

Title/Description	Instances	
1. 700 Series Contemporary Style Bookcases. S-188.	Box 45	Folder 2
2. 1400 Series Desks by Steelcase. S-112. 19 pg.	Box 45	Folder 2
3. 2900 series tables. S-182-R.	Box 45	Folder 2
4. 3200 Series desks. S-191. 19 pg.	Box 45	Folder 2

5 items

Title/Description	Instances	
1. 3300 / 4300 series desks. S-152. pg. 7.	Box 45	Folder 3
2. 4200 Series desks. S-173. pg. 9.	Box 45	Folder 3
3. 4900 Pedestal Base Tables. S-168.	Box 45	Folder 3
4. 5200 Series desks. S-149. 11 pgs.	Box 45	Folder 3
5. 6000 series. S-153 rev. 11 pgs.	Box 45	Folder 3

Section 2. Chairs

2 items

Title/Description	Instances	
1. Triad Series Chairs. S-199-R.	Box 45	Folder 5
2. 1 sheet. PN 16-106. Chairs.	Box 45	Folder 5

2 items

Title/Description	Instances	
1. 440 series [modular seating] S-170. Chairs.	Box 45	Folder 6
2. 444 series Sectional seating.S-128. Chairs.	Box 45	Folder 6

3 items

Title/Description	Instances	
1. 1 sheet. PN 20-106.	Box 45	Folder 7
2. 450 series chairs. S-176R 3/71.	Box 45	Folder 7
3. 451 series double-shell chairs. S-134.	Box 45	Folder 7

3 items

Title/Description	Instances	
1. C100. S-160 Rev. Chairs.	Box 45	Folder 4
2. 200 series. S-145-R. Chairs.	Box 45	Folder 4
3. 417 Series Chairs S-116. Chairs.	Box 45	Folder 4
46 Series Contemporary Chairs by Steelcase. Brown folder with 5 loose folded gray information sheets.	Box 45	Folder 8

Section 3. Filing cabinets**3 items.****General**

Note that two of the flyers are for chairs, and may actually belong before this binder, but were found behind it.

Title/Description	Instances	
Stacking chairs. S-114.	Box 45	Folder 9
2200 series. S-169-R.	Box 45	Folder 9
300 series files. S-175R.	Box 45	Folder 9

2 items

Title/Description	Instances	
367 series. S-150. c. 1971.	Box 45	Folder 10
752 series. Overfile storage cabinets. S-178-R-1/70.	Box 45	Folder 10

Broadsides. 800 Series lateral files by Steelcase

Title/Description	Instances	
S-181-R2/68.	Box 45	Folder 11
Steelcase 1800 series files. S-113.	Box 45	Folder 12
Steelcase new 3000 files. S-144.	Box 45	Folder 13
Database. Data Processing Auliaries by Steelcase. C. 1970. S-115.	Box 45	Folder 14

Section 4

Title/Description	Instances	
Office Accessories. S-183R, c. 1970.	Box 45	Folder 15

Brayton International Collection, a member of the Steelcase design partnership. High Point, N.C.(4 items)

Title/Description	Instances	
Eecutive Seating.	Box 45.3	Folder 1
Lounge.	Box 45.3	Folder 1
Occasional tables.	Box 45.3	Folder 1
Guest/pull up.	Box 45.3	Folder 1
Rubber seating (3 items).	Box 45.3	Folder 2
Revest(2 items) 1 items being pressed incorrectly in old folder is twisted.	Box 45.3	Folder 3

Vecta [Divider placed before all of the following]

Title/Description	Instances	
Steelcase Internation. The Office Environment Company in the world market.	Box 45.3	Folder 4
Contet.	Box 45.3	Folder 5
ConCentr.	Box 45.3	Folder 6
Avenir.	Box 45.3	Folder 7
Criterion.	Box 45.3	Folder 8
Elective Elements.	Box 45.3	Folder 9

Rally.	Box 45.3	Folder 10
Series 9000 Systems Furniture.	Box 45.3	Folder 11
Sensor.	Box 45.3	Folder 12
Health Design, Division of Brayton Interational. (2 items).	Box 45.3	Folder 13
Designed by Laura Noakes. (3 b/w photographic prints).	Box 45.3	Folder 14

AI : Atelier International. Long Island, N.Y. (6 flyers)

Title/Description	Instances	
Emmy, Emanuela Frattini.	Box 45.3	Folder 15
Playback, Joseph & Linda Ricchio.	Box 45.3	Folder 15
Swoop, Gerd Lange.	Box 45.3	Folder 15
800 Ball Lounge Seating, Douglas Ball.	Box 45.3	Folder 15
810 Ball Lounge Seating, Douglas Ball.	Box 45.3	Folder 15
911 Finestra & 910 Oculus, Michael Graves.	Box 45.3	Folder 15
Black & White design flyers from Metro, member, Steelcase Design Partnership (27 items). Berkley, Manhattan, Aliso, Rialto, and Rubber series	Box 45.3	Folder 16

Steil, A. Manufacturing Co.

Related Materials:

Related Materials

See A. Steil Manufacturing Co.

Sterling Furniture of Grand Rapids

Title/Description	Instances
Sterling Furniture of Grand Rapids : [Portfolio of Photo Litho Plates] Grand Rapids, Mi. : Sterling ; GR : Dickinson Bros. [ca. 1928-1934]. Date estimated from dates of company given by Carron (1998). 1984.015.	Box 53

General

Includes illustrations of tables, desks, chests, and bookcases. 21 loose plates with this item, in a navy blue paper folder. The folder has a single hole at the center edge of both front & back covers suggesting that it originally came with tie strings.

Stickley Brothers

Related Materials:

Related Materials

See also 12.5 OVE as The Guild; Coll. 335 for items related to the Stickley New York work; Coll. 224-7 "The Arts and Crafts Movement in Michigan"

Title/Description	Instances	
Quaint furniture. In Mission Style / Stickley Brothers Co. ... Grand Rapids, Mi. : Stickley Bros. Co., n.d. Poor old photocopy only. 17 photocopied sheets, some with more than one original page per sheet. 00.[3614].1	Box 39	Folder 14
Quaint furniture / Skickley Bros. Co., Grand Rapids, Mich., U.S.A. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Stickley Bros. Co., [n.d., ca. 1905?]. 24 pp. : ill. ; 8.5 15.5 cm (3 3/8 6 in). Formerly M749.213 St51q 1905.	Box 39	Folder 15

General

Date from receipt stamp: Mar. 31, 1905, which does not always reflect the correct publication date. But, since the donor is known to have only come to Grand Rapids in 1904, the 1905 date is probably fairly accurate.

Stickley Catalogue

Related Materials:

Related Materials

See 1999 Reprint below

Title/Description	Instances	
Quaint furniture : Catalog no. 44 / Stickley Brothers Company, Grand Rapids. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Stickley Bros., 1915. 68 pp. : ill. ; 34 cm. + Price List. Formerly R749.213 St51q v. 44.	Box 48	
Quaint furniture : catalog no. 45 / Stickley Brothers Company, Grand Rapids. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Stickley Bros. Co., [n.d. ca.1918] 67 pp. : ill. ; 34 cm. Source of date attribution unknown. c.1 R749.213 St51q v. 45 Library building. / c.2 M749.213 St51q no. 45 00.[1114].1 208425	Box 48	
Quaint Furniture: Catalogue no. 38 / Stickley Brothers Company, Grand Rapids, MI, 1912	Box 48	

Adapting quaint furniture to American needs / published by Stickley Brothers Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

Processing Information:**Processing Information**

This item, formerly at 232-39-21, is not a trade catalog, and has now been moved to Coll. 233.

Title/Description	Instances	
Stickley Bros. Co. Quaint Furniture. Grand Rapids, MI: Stickley Bros., ca.1930s. 67 pp. ill; 4734 cm. R 749.213 St51q v45	Box 12.5	
Institutional Furniture by Stickley / Stickley Brothers Corporation, 839 Godfrey Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Stickley Bros. Co., [1937?]. 80 pp. : ill. ; 30.5 cm. Accompanied by: Price list no. 1937, effective June 1, 1937 / Stickley Brothers Corp. 15 pgs. Both catalog and price list also have a New York City address.	Box 39	Folder 15.5
Quaint furniture: arts and crafts : genuine Russia and Spanish Morocco leather ... / Stickley Bros. Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. New York, NY. : Turn of the Century Editions, 1981. 80 pp. : ill. ; 21 cm. Reprint of 1908 catalog. Formerly M749.213 St51qu 1981. Someone has written c.1910 on cover in pencil.	Box 39	Folder 16
"Quaint" furniture : in arts and crafts / edited by Stephen Gray. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Stickley Bros. Co. ; Philmont, NY : Turn of the Century Editions, c. 1988. 144 pp. : ill. ; 26 cm.	Box 39	Folder 20
The 1912 Quaint Furniture Catalog / Stickley Brothers Company ; introduction by Don Marek and Richard Weiderman ; edited by Peter A. Copeland and Janet H. Copeland. Parchment, MI : The Parchment Press, 1993. 179 pp. : ill. ; 23 cm. Formerly M749.213 St51q 1993.	Box 39	Folder 17
General		
Reprint of Jan. 1, 1912 catalog. The original title page, as reproduced has "Catalogue no. 38." A second title page is found after page. 66, which has "Quaint Furniture in Figured Mahogany." The paging for this item continues successively from the first part of the catalog. A Jan. 1, 1912 price list is published at the end, stating that is corresponds to Catalog 38, and provides the date information.		
Price Guide 1993-1994 for Quaint Furniture by the Stickley Brothers Company, Grand Raids, Michigan. Parchment, Mich. : Parchment Press, 1993. 18 pp. ; 21.5 cm.	Box 39	Folder 18

General

Cover title. Note on cover has: This Price Guide is published in conjunction with the 1912 Quaint Furniture Catalog [reprint]...Items received as

books; no accession information available in archives.

Quaint furniture catalog no. 42 / Stickley Brothers Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan. Introduction by Don Marek ; edited by Peter A. Copeland and Janet H. Copeland. Parchment, MI : The Parchment Press, 1914, 1999. 112 pp. : ill. ; 23 cm. c. 1. P2000.092.1 / c. 2 00.[2531].1 This item probably a gift of the author. Formerly cataloged as M749.085 Q23c 1914. Reprint of original January 1914 catalog with new introduction.	Box 39	Folder 19
"Quaint" Pilgrim / Stickley Bros., Co. G.R. n.d. [Folding flyer]. Lists Chicago Representative L. Jas. Paton. c. 1. P2003.007 / c. 2. P2006.002	Box 39	Folder 21.5
Quaint Specials for Sales and Advertising / Stickley Bros., Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. 3 p. : ill. ; 3522 cm. Folding flyer, printed only on one side. 00.[762].1	Box 39	Folder 22
Stickley : Mission Oak and Cherry Collection / L. & J.G. Stickley, Inc. Manlius, N.Y. : Stickley, ca. 1997. 128 pp. : ill. Includes stock numbers for 1989 & 1991. c. 1. paper cover 2008.018.1.1 / c. 2 spiral bound 2008.018.1.2.	Box 39	Folder 22.5
Quaint Furniture by Stickley Bros. Co., 1906	Box 38.5	Folder 15
Quaint Furniture by Stickley Bros. Co., 1908	Box 38.5	Folder 16

Stow & Davis Furniture Co.

Related Materials:

Related Materials

Also See 46 OVE; Stow & Davis Furniture Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
Create with new Stow/Davis free-dimensional furniture / Stow Davis. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Stow-Davis Co., [1974?]. ill. ; 28 cm. Folding flyer with black first page. Source of date unknown.	Box 39.5	Folder 1
Free-dimensional furniture and cube desk series / Stow Davis, Grand Rapids ... 16 pp. : ill. ; Back cover has an etended folded illustration inside. Sticker on front has: Increase all prices 10% effective Sept. 1, 1974.	Box 39.5	Folder 1
Free-dimensional furniture and cube desk series / Stow Davis, Grand rapids ... 10 pg. + [11] : ill. ; No date. Some pages have etended folds.	Box 39.5	Folder 1
Harty desk / Stow Davis. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Stow-Davis Co., [ca. 1974] ill. ; 28 cm. + loose photocopied sheet. 1 folded sheet. Inside page has: "First Price Winner, Institute of Business Designers. 1974 Product Design Competition. M.F. Harty, designer.	Box 39.5	Folder 2

Stow Davis : a Steelcase Design Partnership Co. Product Photography. G.R. : Stow Davis, 1994. 00.[2256].1.	Box 39.5	Folder 2.3
Portfolio packet containing individual flyers for:		
Portfolio packet containing individual flyers for:		
1. American Elect		
2. American Tradition		
3. Canto		
4. Centerline		
5. Kent and Esse		
6. Nines		
7. Richard Meier Collection		
8. Tables		
9. Transition		
Stow Davis : a Steelcase Design Partnership Co. The Richard Meier Collection G.R. : Stow Davis, 1994. 16 : ill. ; 28 cm.	Box 39.5	Folder 2.5
Stow / Davis Seating. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Stow-Davis Co., [1976?]. Black envelop/folder contains 30 plates. ill. ; 29 cm. Source of date unknown. Items have SA or SB prefi numbers.	Box 39.5	Folder 3
Transition / Stow Davis. Grand Rapids, Mi.: Stow-Davis, 1976. 37 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. "7/76"-hand written in ink on back cover.	Box 39.5	Folder 4
Canto collection / Stow & Davis. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Stow Davis, c.1985. 15 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. Last page has copyright note "Stow & Davis, a division of Steelcase, inc. ... CA6000-R291.	Box 39.5	Folder 5
Transition / Stow & Davis, a division of Steelcase. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Stow Davis, c.1988. 12 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. "Transition Statement of Line" on foldout back cover.	Box 39.5	Folder 6
England chair / Stow & Davis, a division of Steelcase. Grand Rapids, Mi.: Stow Davis, c. 1989. 1 flyer : ill. ; 28 cm. Designed by Bert England.	Box 39.5	Folder 7
Lounge Seating / Stow & Davis, a division of Steelcase. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Stow Davis, c.1989. 1 flyer : ill. ; 28 cm. Designed by Aleis Yermakov.	Box 39.5	Folder 7

Tables / Stow & Davis, a division of Steelcase. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Stow & Davis, c.1989. 1 flyer with etended covers : ill. ; 28 cm.	Box 39.5	Folder 8
Kent and Esse / Stow & Davis, a division of Steelcase. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Stow Davis, c.1990. 12 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm.	Box 39.5	Folder 9
Nines / Stow Davis, a member of the Steecase design partnership. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Stow Davis, c. 1992. 16 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. Don Brinkman, designer.	Box 39.5	Folder 10
General		
Has a folded poster sheet with more images in black & white in a pocket on the back paper cover.		
Stow Davis, Tetiles : Price catalogue 1992/93 / Stow Davis, member Steelcase design partnership. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Stow Davis, c.1992. 40 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. Accompanied by 1 black & white sheet, for Series 400 desk chair 0413-950B	Box 39.5	Folder 11
Stow-Davis Office Furniture, A Style book of Fine Office Furniture, Catalog Number 37	Box 39.5	
The New convertible desks and tables for efficiency economy standardization by Stow – Davis. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Stow & Davis Furniture Co. Flyer : Ill. ; 26 cm. Damage to bottom & top from being an a folder & bo that was too small for the item.	Box 53	
Vacant. Item previous here moved to oversized.	Box 39.5	Folder 12
[Packet of Brochures from Stow & Davis] Grand Rapids, Mi. : Stow & Davis		
Title/Description	Instances	
Voyager Fabric / Stow & Davis Furniture Company, 25 Summer Ave, N.W. n.d.	Box 39.5	Folder 13
Stow & Davis Kent / Stow & Davis Furniture Company. Edward Lehman cover illustration.	Box 39.5	Folder 13
Stow & Davis Progression. 3 / Stow & Davis Furniture Company. Edward Lehman cover illustration.	Box 39.5	Folder 13
Stow & Davis Conference Tables / Stow & Davis Furniture Company. Edward Lehman cover illustration. Folder has cards 1-4.	Box 39.5	Folder 13
Stow & Davis Traditional / Stow & Davis Furniture Company. Edward Lehman cover illustration for folder. Contains 6 illustration cards in cover.	Box 39.5	Folder 13
York 1, York 2, Georgian 1, Georgian 2, Adam, Traditional	Box 39.5	Folder 13
The Harwood Group : Progression III / presented by Stow & Davis Furniture Company. Flyer. N.d.	Box 39.5	Folder 13

Progression III Seating. Black & white flyer, n.d.	Box 39.5	Folder 13
Stow & Davis Sigma Desks card 2. No folder or other Desks/Sigma illustrations found here.	Box 39.5	Folder 13
Eecutive Seating Pieces/presented by Stow & Davis Furniture Co. Flyer, n.d.	Box 39.5	Folder 13
The American Colonial Group / Stow & Davis Furniture Company, n.d. Black & white.	Box 39.5	Folder 13
The Kent Group. ... with Stow and Davis Eecutive Office Furniture / Stow & Davis Furniture Company.	Box 39.5	Folder 13
Stow & Davis Chairs : unecelled values in fine seating. Flyer in red, gray, black & white, n.d.	Box 39.5	Folder 13
Tel-Set. 1 sheet. Designed by Bert England. No. mention of Stow Davis.	Box 39.5	Folder 13
Electa Series / Stow Davis 1980.	Box 39.5	Folder 13
Continuum Series / Stow Davis 1980.	Box 39.5	Folder 13
Stow/Davis Free Dimensional System for plug-in use. Small bright orange card with redline illustration & white lettering.	Box 39.5	Folder 13
Suite no. 3900 : Combination Walnut and Mahogany, / Stow & Davis Furniture Co. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Stow & Davis, n.d. 1 small card : ill. ; 914 cm. 00.[761].1	Box 39.5	Folder 14
Photographs of Furniture / made by Stow-Davis Furniture Co. : tables. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Stow-Davis Co., ca. 1890. 86 pp. : ill. ; 23 cm. Formerly R749.212 St77. 00. [3616].1.	Box 39.5	Folder 15
General		
Has "M.L. Fitch"—lower right corner of front cover.		
The traditional world of Stow & Davis : Esse, Kent, Georgian, York. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Stow & Davis Co., [ca.1969?] 30 pl. : ill. ; 30 cm. Date from Price List at 232-39.5-17.	Box 39.5	Folder 16
General		
Army green paper folder contains: 3 images of Esse desks. 13 images of Kent desks. 15 images of chairs, with no "Style" indication.		
The traditional world of Stow & Davis : Price list 96. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Stow & Davis Co., 1969. 18 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. "Effective April 15, 1969."	Box 39.5	Folder 17

[Blue Binder Collection / Stow & Davis Furniture Co.] 33 cm.

Title/Description	Instances	
1. Predictor	Box 39.5	Folder 18
2. Italian classic. Has "Giocomo Jack Buzzitta, designer" front cover.	Box 39.5	Folder 18
3. Kent	Box 39.5	Folder 18
4. Traditional suites. Includes York, Georgian and Sherwood.	Box 39.5	Folder 18
1993.011. Removed from this location.	Box 39.5	Folder 19

Processing Information:**Processing Information**

Evidence from these materials indicates that these items may have come from one source, Jack Buzzitta, and were perhaps his working files of trade literature, which came in with accession no.1993.011. Also contained with this material are some sketches & memos that have been completely removed from this collection and returned to unprocessed storage with the rest of the original accession.

The items retained in this collection are trade literature, left here for the present, but may be moved to a Buzzitta or Stow/Davis collection during future processing. Most of the items are not from Grand Rapids Companies. Only 2 Grand Rapids furniture trade items were found in the 50 items inventoried from this folder. Those two items have been placed in Bo 16, alphabetically by company. Several other items are non-Michigan trade items, and listed in Series III of this finding aid, for the present.

Stow Davis, Grand Rapids, Michigan [Trade binder, 1971 era]. Grand Rapids, Mi : Stow-Davis Co., 1971. ill. ; 30 cm. Left in binder for the present.	Box 46
---	--------

General

Has card at the front: Reference library Check-List. Effective Dec. 1, 1971. Binder includes sections for Electra, Traditional, Transition, Predictor, Seating, Tables, Tetiles, Electra Pricing, Transition Pricing, Predictor Pricing, Seating Pricing, Tables Pricing, Tetiles Pricing, 7000 series Pricing, Traditional pricing, General Information.

Stow Davis, 1879 / Stow Davis, member, Steelcase Design Partnership, 4300 44th St., SE., Kentwood, Mi. Kentwood, Mi. : Stow Davis, c. 1992. 19 pp. : ill. ; 32 cm.	Box 46
--	--------

Superior Furniture Co. (Lowell & Grand Rapids, Mi.)

Title/Description	Instances	
Superior Furniture Company : [catalog] Grand Rapids, Mi : Superior Furniture ; GR ; Commonwealth Printing Co, n.d. 16 pp. : ill. ; 27.5 cm.	Box 40	Folder 1

General

Title page has: Makers of High Grade Office Chairs. The Superior Line logo. Factory: Lowell ; Sales Office & Show Room, Second floor Pantlind Building.

Accompanied by 22 loose photographic plates of trade furniture, a couple cut to small sizes. Also included is on oversized butter colored folding trade flyer, showing many of the images depicted in the plates above. Return address for this mailer is: Superior Furniture Co., Permanent Showrooms and Sales Offices, 4th Floor, Fine Arts Building, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

Thompson Cabinet Co. (Ludington, Mi.)

Title/Description	Instances	
Thompson Equipment for Printing Plants : Supplementary Catalog No.36 / Thompson Cabinet Company, Ludington, Michigan. Ludington, Mi. : Thompson, n.d. 72 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. Includes both wood and steel furniture.	Box 40	Folder 2

Valley City Desk Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
The Valley City Desk Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan, U.S.A., manufacturers of Flat and roll top office desks. Grand Rapids, Mi : Valley City Desk Co. : GR : White Printing, [ca. 1912?] 84 pp. : ill. ; 18 cm. Formerly MKG749 V24 1912. 00.[3618].1. Date taken from receipt date stamp: Sept. 10, 1912.	Box 40	Folder 4
The Valley City Desk Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan, U.S.A., manufacturers of Flat and roll top office desks. Grand Rapids, Mi : Valley City Desk Co. : GR : White Printing, [ca. 1914?] 63 pp. : ill. ; 18 cm. Formerly MKG749 V24 . 00.[3619].1. Source of date unknown.	Box 40	Folder 5
Matched office suites and office furniture since 1888 / Valley City Desk Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan. Grand Rapids, Mi : Valley City Desk Co., [ca. 1935/1936]. 30 pp. : ill. ; 29 cm. Accompanying items: 1. price list, June 20, 1936. / 2. Price list, May 10, 1935.	Box 40	Folder 6

Vanderley Brothers

Title/Description	Instances	
-------------------	-----------	--

Jewels of Victorian furniture / Vanderley Brothers, Inc, Grand Rapids, Mich. Grand Rapids, Mi : Vanderley Brothers ; GR : James Bayne Co., n.d. 19 pp. : ill. ; 26 cm. Company ID on last printed page.

Box 40

Folder 7

General

c. 1 Has a Price List and a Dimensions for Needlepoint covers list attached at the back cover.

c. 2 P2000.054. Accompanied by the following. Form letter. Vander Ley Brothers letterhead. N.d. Dear Friend... Price list. Dimensions for Needlepoint list.

W.B. Badger & Co.(Boston, Mass.)

Title/Description	Instances
W.B. Badger & Co., Commercial Furniture, 182 Portland Street, Boston, Mass. 98 pp. ; ill. ; cm. (12 18 in.) P2004.046.17.	Box 27.5

General

The catalog illustrates the Macey line of Macey-Irwin products. Forward include information ... Earle S. Irwin, President ... affiliation with Robert W. Irwin Company [Grand Rapids] ...

Waddell Manufacturing Co.

Title/Description	Instances
Revised Price List no. 18 for the Waddell Manufacturing Co., Grand Rapids, Mich., USA, 1898-1899. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Waddell Mfg. Co., 1898-1899. 111 pp. : ill ; 27 cm. Covers detached; pam cover damage. Formerly M674 W117	Box 40 Folder 8
Catalog and revised price list of the Waddell Manufacturing Co. : catalog no. 20, 1904-1905. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Waddell Mfg. Co. ; GR : James Bayne, 1904-1905. 220 pp. : ill. ; 25.5 cm. P2001.036	Box 40 Folder 9
Catalog and revised price list of the Waddell Manufacturing Co. : catalog no. 21. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Waddell Mfg. Co. ; GR : James Bayne, [ca. 1901]. 187 pp. : ill. ; 27 cm. Formerly M674 W117.	Box 40 Folder 10

Furniture trimmings [a portfolio of trade literature] / Waddell Manufacturing Company, Coldbrook and Taylor, NW, Grand Rapids, Michigan. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Waddell Mfg. Co., [ca. 1927?] 6 catalogs : ill. ; 28 cm. + accompanying material. Date taken from ½ slip of accompanying material listed below, " ...effective July 1, 1927."

Title/Description	Instances	
1. Twist moldings : catalog supplement no. 331. 3 pg.	Box 40	Folder 11
2. Mouldings and rosettes carved from solid wood : catalog supplement no. 930. 8 pp. Moldings. Tandler & Co., printers. + Price List.	Box 40	Folder 11
3. Carved mouldings : catalog supplement no. 231. 10 pgs. + Moulding Price List, edition 231.	Box 40	Folder 11
4. Moulding : Section M of Catalog, Edition no. 229. Schuil Printing. 35pp. + Moulding Price Edition 229.(5 sheets).	Box 40	Folder 11
5. Knobs : Section K of Catalog. Edition no. 2611. 8 pgs. + Knob Price List, edition 229.	Box 40	Folder 11
6. Rosettes : Section R of Catalog. Edition no. 229. 11 pgs + Rosette Price List, edition 229. Formerly M674W117f	Box 40	Folder 11

General

Formerly a pocket glued to back cover. Glue residue on some items formerly in the pocket. Items are: Moulding Discounts Effective July 1, 1927. ½ sheet; Twist Moulding Price List : catalog supplement 331; Price List [yellow] Gum; Something new in Carving. Oversized folding flyer/ mailer

Decorative Moulding with Knobs and Pulls in Wood for Furniture, Section M of catalog, Edition No. 393 (2 copies)	Box 40	Folder 17
--	--------	-----------

Wagemaker Furniture Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
Wagemaker Office Desks and Tables : Catalog No. 124 / Wagemaker Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Wagemaker Co. : GR : Cargill, ca. 1935. 32 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm. + Accompanying materials.	Box 40	Folder 12

General

Has sketch of the factory on the title page. "High grade office furniture, filing cabinets, filing cabinet supplies, neo-leum tops, neo-ply tops, file fitting trays."—title page. Pg. 51. Neo-Leum. Sole manufacturers, Patentend Feb. 6, 1923. no. 1444405. Some pages have illustrations cut out, and some pages are missing. Lower portions of pages 11/12, 13/14 accompany the catalog. [5/6, 25/26].

Accompanying materials: 6 loose plates illustrating desks; Packet, stapled; Wagemaker Desk prices, Mar. 15, 1935; 6 more plates illustrating desks; Letter on

Wagemaker letterhead. Mar. 26, 1936 to Clarke & Courts Co., Dallas, Te; Form trade letter

Does Your Office Reflect Success and Leadership? : The Colonial Suite no. 500. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Wagemaker Co. ; GR : Cargill, n.d. Poster sized folding flyer : ill. ; 21.5 cm.	Box 40	Folder 13
Does Your Office Reflect Success and Leadership? : The Governor Suite no. 500. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Wagemaker Co. ; GR : Cargill, n.d. Poster sized folding flyer : ill. ; 21.5 cm. The Governor Suite.	Box 40	Folder 14
The Manager [Suite] / by Wagemaker. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Wagemaker Co. ; GR : Cargill, n.d. Folding flyer : ill. ; 21.5 cm.	Box 40	Folder 15
Our Duple Line / Wagemaker (Stands for Quality) Grand Rapids, Mi. : Wagemaker Co., n.d. 1 folded sheet : ill. ; 26.5 cm.	Box 40	Folder 16
Vertical Uprights / Wagemaker (Stands for Quality) Grand Rapids, Mi. : Wagemaker Co., n.d. 1 folded sheet : ill. ; 26.5 cm.	Box 40	Folder 16
Filing cabinets, sections and solid, sectional bookcases, vertical filing systems and card inde record systems : catalog number five / Wagemaker Furniture Co., Ltd. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Wagemaker Co. ; GR : James Bayne, 1905. 67 pp. : ill. ; 24 cm. Formerly MKG685 W12 1905. Cover has: Wagemaker. Business systems, filing cabinets. 1905.	Box 41	Folder 1
Wagemaker : business systmes, cabinets and supplies : general catalogue no. 6 / Wagemaker Company, Limited, Grand Rapids, Michigan. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Wagemaker Co., [n.d., ca. 1906] 64 pp. : ill. ; 27 cm. Formerly M651.5.W12.	Box 41	Folder 2

Welch Folding-Bed Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
Welch patent clothing cabinet / Welch Folding-Bed Company. Grand Rapids, Mi.: Welch Folding-Bed Co., [n.d., ca. 1906] 20 pp. : ill. ; 31 cm.	Box 41	Folder 3
General		
First printed page has "The Welch Patent Sectional Clothing Cabinet. This page also includes a sketch of the factory comple. Circa date from "Disappearing Door Patented July 31, 1906", pg. 2		

Welch-Wilmarth Corporation

Related Materials:

Related Materials

See Grand Rapids Store Equipment Corp.

William A. Berkey Furniture Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
[Miscellaneous furniture trade illustrations] / William A. Berkey Co., n.d. 3 ½ sheets. 2007.012.13	Box 11	Folder 8
Wm. A. Berkey Furniture Co. Price List, July 1, 1947. Grand Rapids, MI: Wm. A. Berkey Furn. Co., 1947. 6 pp. 28 cm. Photocopy.	Box 11	Folder 9

White-Steel Sanitary Furniture Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
"White-Steel" Sanitary Furniture Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan : Architects black and white plate book and shop number inde. Grand Rapids, Mi : White Steel Sanitary Furniture Co., n.d. 25 pp. : ill. ; 30 cm. "Permanent Models. Medicine, Cabinets, mirrors, bath and toilet room fittings."--cover Formerly M696.182 W586a.	Box 41	Folder 4

Widdicomb Brothers and Richards / Widdicomb Furniture Company**Biographical / Historical**

This is a different company than the John C. Widdicomb Company, which is listed in the "J"s alphabetically.

The Widdicomb Furniture Co. was the successor firm of Widdicomb Brothers & Richards, in 1873, remaining in operation until 1950, when it merger with Mueller Furniture Corp. to form the Widdicomb-Mueller Corp. See the separate trade catalogs associated with the Widdicomb-Mueller era. In 1960, this relationship was ended, returning with Widdicomb continuing on it's own into the 1960's.

In 1970, the name was purchase by the John Widdicomb Co.

The notable furniture design T.H. Robsjohn-Gibbings worked from the Widdicomb Company from 1943-1956. His name used or associated with a publication may help distinguish which of the Widdicomb Companies the items is issued from. In the 1960's Robsjohn-Gibbings worked for Baker, and some of this designs have made it into later publications from the John Widdicomb or associated organizations, in the 1980's and 1990's after the designers death.

Title/Description	Instances	
Price List of Widdicomb Bros. & Richards, Furniture Manufacturers, 62, 64, 66 Fourth Street, Grand Rapids, Michigan. July 1, 1872. 1 folded sheet. P2000.040	Box 41	Folder 4.5
[Catalogue by Widdicomb Furniture Company, Grand Rapids, Mi.] Grand Rapids, Mi. : Widdicomb Furniture Co., [ca. 1890?]. 94 pp. : ill. ; 19 cm. Source of date unknown. Formerly R749.085 W633 1890Poor condition; pages worn & torn. Original covers missing. Tape on paper page tabs.	Box 41	Folder 5

Price information glued to each page, probably by the original owner.

Physical Description: Poor condition; pages worn & torn. Original covers missing. Tape on paper page tabs. Price information glued to each page, probably by the original owner.

[Catalogue by Widdicomb Furniture Company, Grand Rapids, MI.] Grand Rapids, Mi. : Widdicomb Furniture Co., [ca. 1892?]. 110 pp. : ill. ; 20 cm. Source of date unknown. Formerly R749.085 W633	Box 41	Folder 6
--	--------	----------

Poor condition; contents torn from library covers. Original covers missing.

Physical Description: Poor condition; contents torn from library covers. Original covers missing.

Widdicomb Brothers and Richards / Widdicomb Furniture Company

Title/Description	Instances	
Widdicomb Furniture Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan [catalog] Grand Rapids, Mi. : Widdicomb Furniture Co., 1894. 48 pp. : ill. ; 19 cm. Formerly M749.085 W633 1894	Box 41	Folder 7
<p>General</p> <p>Engraving of furniture plant on title page. Has taped note about lost content inside front cover.</p>		
Widdicomb Furniture Company [catalog] : Fall Season 1894. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Widdicomb Furniture Co., 1894. 67 pp. : ill. ; 19 cm. Fall 1894. M749.085 W633. Engraving of furniture plant on title page.	Box 41	Folder 8
Widdicomb Furniture Company, makers of bedroom furniture [catalog] : 1896. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Widdicomb Furniture Co., 1896. 99 pp. : ill. ; 19 cm. Engraving of furniture plant on title page. Formerly M749.085 W633 1896	Box 41	Folder 9
Widdicomb 1898. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Widdicomb Furniture Co., 1898. 36 pp. : ill. ; 20 cm. Original covers within library binding. Formerly M749.085 W633 1898	Box 41	Folder 10
Price list 1898, Widdicomb Furniture Company, Grand Rapids, Mich. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Widdicomb Furniture Co., 1898. 23 pp. : ill. ; 20 cm. Formerly M749.085 W633 1898. Damage from moisture, which has caused the red ink damage on the outer pages, from the red dye of the front & back library covers.	Box 41	Folder 11
<p><u>Physical Description</u>: Damage from moisture, which has caused the red ink damage on the outer pages, from the red dye of the front & back library covers.</p>		
Widdicomb 1899 / Widdicomb Furniture Company. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Widdicomb Furniture Co. : GR :	Box 41	Folder 12

Dickenson Bros., 1899. 60 pp. : ill. ; 20 cm. Formerly
M749.085 W633 1899. 00.[3620].1

General

Cover title. "January 1899"—pg. [3]. Printers
identified pg. [2]

Widdicomb 1899 : catalogue no. 35 / Widdicomb Furniture Company. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Widdicomb Furniture Co., 1899. 64 pp. : ill. ; 20 cm. Formerly M749.085 W633 1899. 00.[3621].1.	Box 41	Folder 12.5
---	--------	-------------

General

Catalog number on first printed page. "July 1899"—
first printed page. This catalog was previously
described as a duplicate of the item at 232-41-12.
However, These are, in fact, two different catalogs,
one dated Jan. 1899 with only 60 pages, and one
dated July 1899 with 64 pages. There may be other
differences in actual content.

Widdicomb January 1901 : catalogue no. 37 / Widdicomb Furniture Company. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Widdicomb Furniture Co., 1901. 72 pp. : ill. ; 20 cm. Formerly M749.085 W633 1901. 00.[3622].1	Box 41	Folder 13
--	--------	-----------

General

Catalog number from pg. [1]. An unnumbered
sheet after pg. 72 is printed in red, and has the
Grand Rapids Association furniture trade mark.

Widdicomb January 1903 : catalogue No. 40 / Widdicomb Furniture Company. Grand Rapids, MI : Widdicomb Furniture Co., 1903. 96 pp. P2011.003.	Box 41	Folder 17
--	--------	-----------

Widdicomb July 1906 : catalogue No. 47 / Widdicomb Furniture Company. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Widdicomb Furniture Co., 1906 144 pp. P2011.003.	Box 41	Folder 18
--	--------	-----------

Solid mahogany section Widdicomb January 1909 : Catalogue No. 52. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Widdicomb Furniture Co., 1909. 97 pp. : ill. ; 20 cm.	Box 41	Folder 14
---	--------	-----------

General

Pg. [1] has: The Widdicomb Furniture Co.,
January 1909, Catalogue no. 52 of solid mahogany
designs. Illustrations of factory comple on pg.
[2], Tradesman Co., engravers and printers. Ma
Thiele, photographer. Covers detached; evidence of
previous pam covers.

**Widdicomb / designed by T.H. Robsjohn-Gibblings. G.R. : The Widdicomb
Furniture Company, n.d. Flyer, which unfolds into a large chart**

illustrating the Widdicomb line of furniture from the 1600 and 1700 series. Ca. 1950's P2004.033. Includes an image of the designer. Ca. date from related item descriptions in WorldCat.

Title/Description	Instances	
Usage Photocopy	Box 53	
Folded Original. Use the Photocopy. Usage with Permission of the Archivist or Department Head. FRAGILE.	Box 41	Folder 15
<u>Related Materials:</u>		
Related Materials		
See also the publication: Your Widdicomb Furniture, in Coll. 233, which may have been distributed with this publication.		

Widdicomb Mantel Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
Widdicomb Mantel Co. : Mantel Designs, 1891-1892. Grand Rapids, MI: Widdicomb Mantel Designs, c. 1892 82 pp. : ill. ; 24 cm.	Box 9.5	
General		
Bound in original tan buckram, with maroon buckram corners and spine, gift decorative trim. Good condition. Includes brown print and blue print pages, printed front and back, of individual fire place settings. Each item has a number handwritten in lower left corner. In addition to the wooden mantels, decorative wall paper, tiles, friezes, andirons and mirrors.		
<u>Processing Information:</u>		
Processing Information		
Moved from Bo 41 to Bo 9.5		

Widdicomb Mueller Corporation

Biographical / Historical

Formed by the merger of Widdicomb Furniture Co., with Mueller Furniture Corp, 1950.

Title/Description	Instances	
Widdicomb-Mueller Corporation, 514 Fifth St., NW. Grand Rapids : The Corp., n.d. 35 pg. : ill. ; 20 cm. Includes designs by George Nakashima.	Box 41	Folder 16
<u>Processing Information:</u>		

Processing Information

Bo 42 Folders 1-3.5 were John Widdicomb and have been moved to Bo 20.5

Williams-Kimp Furniture Company

Title/Description	Instances	
[Williams-Kimp Furniture Co. Trade photos] Grand Rapids, Mi. : William-Kimp Furniture Co., n.d. 6 acid free folders. Items in folder appear to duplicate actual catalogs. More descriptive work is needed on this material.	Box 42	Folder 4-9
[Williams-Kimp Furniture Co. Trade photos] Grand Rapids, Mi. : William-Kimp Furniture Co., n.d. Black buckram covers with loose photographic plates ; 31 cm. Numerous items; more descriptive work is needed on this material.	Box 42	Folder 4-9
Fine Dining Room Furniture / Williams-Kimp Furniture Co., Grand Rapids, Michigan. Grand Rapids, Mi. : William-Kimp Furniture Co., n.d. [110 plates] : ill. ; 23 cm. + price list. "c. 1930"—written in pencil on front cover. Source of information unknown. Accompanied by 9 loose typed pages of prices.	Box 42	Folder 10
A Distinguish Collection of Federal American Furniture by Williams-Kimp Furniture Co., Grand Rapids, Michigan. Grand Rapids, Mi. : William-Kimp Furniture Co., n.d. Cover title: Williams-Kimp Furniture. Federal American. "c. 1930"—written in pencil on front cover. Source of information unknown. 53 p. : ill ; 24 cm.	Box 42	Folder 11

Wilmarth Show Case Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
Drug Store Equipment : illustrating and describing the largest and best line of store equipment ... G.R. : Wilmarth, c.1920. 174 p. : ill ; 33.5 cm. Catalog "L." Vol. No. 13 of the Wilmarth inventory of this title. P2000.085.	Box 50	

Windsor Furniture Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
Bardstown group of Victorian Furniture / Windsor Furniture Co. Grand Rapids : Windsor, 1941. 9 pp. : ill. ; 17 cm. + notice. "Important Notice", previously stapled to the front of this item, has been removed to prevent tearing. P2001.022	Box 42	Folder 11.5

Wolverine Show Case & Furniture Co.

Title/Description	Instances	
-------------------	-----------	--

Wolverine Show Case & Fiture Co.: manufacturers of bank, office, store, and special fitures Wolverine ... no.s 48 & 49 First Ave., Grand Rapids, Michigan. Grand Rapids, Mi. : Wolverine Show Case & Fiture ; GR : Tradesman Co, n.d. 15 pp. : ill. ; 16 cm.

Box 42

Folder 12

General

Has: "before 1923" handwritten on title page. Source of information unknown. Content loose from covers; pam boards discarded.

Unidentified Catalogs

Title/Description	Instances
Oversized tan binder with Barlow Bros. Sticker in the front. Numerous plates : ill; 3424 cm.	Box 43

Biographical / Historical

Barlow Brothers were book binders in Grand Rapids during the early part of the 20th century. The volume is full of blue-line or blueprint plates illustrating one or two items of furniture each, with the "stock" number. An historical note previously in the description suggests the catalog might be from Phoeni, but no research has been done to confirm this.

Unidentified Black Book. Furniture catalog in leather binder [with lots of red rot], n.d.

Box 44

General

Has blueprint type plates. First plate has "Property of Jack Buzzitta." Buzzitta was a furniture design who is known to have worked for Stow Davis. This item was likely separated from an accession of his materials given to the Archives, and may be placed with that material when it is processed.

Scope and Contents

Furniture Trade Photographs: This section contains loose photographs, which were used to provide trade information separately, or through later publication in catalogs or magazine.

Hekman. 2001.123. Color 810

Misc. Items

Title/Description	Instances
Glass top table w 4 chairs. 5-9215-72	Box 44

Square coffee table 5-9201-30	Box 44
Round coffee table 5-6800?	Box 44
3 section display cases, with 4 glass shelves & 2 glass doors. 6-9220	Box 44

Desks

Title/Description	Instances
6-1126	Box 44
6-1136	Box 44
6-1125-21	Box 44
AAA	Box 44
BBB	Box 44
CCC	Box 44
DDD	Box 44

Black & White, 810 [2 copies each, unless otherwise indicated]

Title/Description	Instances
Desk Chair 5-111-94 / 96 / 98 & Desk Chair 5-114-94 / 96 / 98	Box 44
Desk Chair 5-112-94/ 96 / 98 & Desk Chair 5-113-94 / 96 / 98	Box 44
Desk Chair 5-115-94 / 96 / 98 & Desk Chair 5-105-94 / 96 / 98	Box 44
Desk Chair 5-118-94 / 96 / 98 & Desk Chair 5-108-94 / 96 / 98	Box 44
Side Chair 5-143 & 5-144	Box 44
Round Cocktail Table 5-1800	Box 44
Pedestal Cocktail Table 5-1801	Box 44
Cocktail Table 5-1802	Box 44
Butler Tray 5-1803	Box 44
Rectangular End Table 5-1805	Box 44
Rectangular End Table 5-1806	Box 44
Pembroke Table 5-1807	Box 44
Rectangular End Table 5-1808	Box 44
Writing Desk 5-1809-21	Box 44
Curio Console 5-1814-60 & Mirror 5-1819	

	Box 44
Flip Top Card Table 5-1815, 2 views, one with top open & one with top closed (4)	Box 44
Wall Shelf 5-1817	Box 44
Cheval Mirror 5-1818	Box 44
Console 5-1820	Box 44
Magazine Rack 5-1822	Box 44
Blanket Chest 5-1823	Box 44
Tea Cart 5-1824	Box 44
Wine Table 5-6007	Box 44
Wine Table 5-6008	Box 44
Wine Table 5-6009	Box 44
Wine Table 5-6010	Box 44
Wine Table 5-6011	Box 44
Wine Table 5-6012	Box 44
Wine Table 5-6013	Box 44
Wine Table 5-6014	Box 44
Wine Table 5-6015	Box 44
Butler Tray Table 5-6020-21	Box 44
Rectangular Cocktail Table 5-9200	Box 44
Rectangular End Table 5-9204	Box 44
Desk 6-190	Box 44
Square Cocktail Table 6-666-60	Box 44
Executive Desk 6-1400, 2 views, front & back (4)	Box 44
Credenza 6-1430	Box 44
Semainier [Chest] 6-1825	Box 44
Entertainment Center 6-1826	Box 44
Secretary, including 6-1827 & 6-1828	Box 44
Desk 6-1828	Box 44
Open Stack Unit 6-1830 + VCR/Record Stack Unit 6-1832 + 6-1831 T.V. Stack Unit + 6-1833 Chest	Box 44

Series II. Michigan, Other than Grand Rapids, Furniture Trade Catalogs.

Acme Chair Co., Reading, Mich.Related Materials:**Related Materials**

See the Series I. Listings under Acme Chair Co.

American Go-Cart Co. (Detroit, Mi.)

Title/Description	Instances	
Seventh Annual Catalogue of folding and reclining Go-Carts and Baby Carriages. Detroit : American Go-Cart Co., 1905. 112 pp.: ill.; 19.5 cm. M684.Am3v7. 00.[682].1 Gift of the Co.	Box 1	Folder 7.5
Supplement to our 1904 Catalog : illustrating additional patterns in Reed Chairs and Rockers. Detroit : American Go-Cart Co., 1904. "Apr. 29, '05"—handwritten, black ink, top right corner of title page. 28 Pg.+ : ill. ; 19 cm. M684.Am3v7. 00.[682].1. Originally bound as part of item above.	Box 1	Folder 7.5
The "Ideal" Line / Detroit Folding Cart Co. Detroit, Mi. : Detroit Folding Cart Co. ; Detroit : Cadillac Printing Press, [1906?]. 40 pp. ill.; 24 cm. Formerly MWD684.D48. 00.[692].1	Box 66	

General

Cover has: Ideal folding go-carts. Baby carriages and reclining go-carts. "Before 1906" handwritten in pencil in lower right corner of cover. Source of information unknown. Printers ID on back cover. Gift of Arthur S. White.

Habitant Shops, Inc.(Bay City, Mi.)

Title/Description	Instances	
Knotty pine furniture by Habitant. Bay City, Mi. : Habitant Shops, Inc., 1948. 2 pp. : 22 pl. : ill. ; 2530 cm. Formerly 749 H115	Box 18	Folder 2

General

Includes registered trademarks on second printed page. "Created by the Noted Furniture Designer, Mason Walker. Styled by Walter J. Patton. Produced by the Craftsmen of Habitant."

Has items attached inside publication: The Romance of Habitant and Pine. [flyer] Attached to third

printed page; List Price List and Specifications, no. 28, Jan. 1, 1948. Attached to back cover.

Knotty Pine Furniture by Habitant. Bay City, Michigan : Habitant Shops, Inc. Formerly M749.085.H114 K7.	Box 18	Folder 2.5
--	--------	------------

General

Packet of 18 individual sheets, including one descriptive sheet, and room illustrations, in a paper notebook with 2 pockets. Content similar to, but not the same as 1948 issue above.

Habitant Furniture for lawn, garden, porch, club, cabin, lodge / Habitant Shops, Inc. Bay City, Mi. : Habitant Shops Inc., n.d. 31 pp. : ill. ; 27 cm. Formerly M749.H115	Box 18	Folder 3
---	--------	----------

General

Contents torn from covers; pam boards discarded. Receipt date, July 1932.

Harter Corporation (Sturgis, Mi.)

Title/Description	Instances	
-------------------	-----------	--

"The Cavalier Suite" [pamphlet]: New steel chairs smartly styled for fine offices / The Harter Corporation, Sturgis, Michigan. Sturgis, Mi. : Harter Corp., n.d. 6 pp. : ill. ; 28 cm.	Box 18	Folder 3.5
--	--------	------------

Harter Linear Oak Series / Harter Corporation. Sturgis, MI: Harter Seating, 1969 5 sheets + 1 letter : ill. ; 28 cm. First sheet is price sheet dated Sept. 2, 1969. Letter, dated Apr. 22, 1970, has Harter Corporation letterhead. To: GRPL staff member. From: R.F. Runyan, Advertising Manager.	Box 18	Folder 4
---	--------	----------

General

Letter lists Frank Morse and Associate in the Waters Building, as the local representative.

Harter Seating : 2500 Series [flyer +] / Harter Corporation, Sturgis, Mi. Sturgis, Mi. : Harter, [n.d., ca. 1970S]	Box 18	Folder 4
--	--------	----------

General

1 three panel flyer.

1 small Memo slip referencing content and local agent.

1 set of 3 sheets stapled illustrating KOE Tables and armchairs.

Harter 7600 Series Seating / Harter Corporation, Sturgis, Mi. 1 flyer : ill. ; 28 cm. Sturgis, Mi. : Harter, [n.d., ca. 1970's]	Box 18	Folder 4
---	--------	----------

Kewaunee Furniture Co.(Adrian, Mi.)

Title/Description	Instances
Kewaunee Furniture Co. The Kewaunee-Economy Book : Art and Mechanical Drawing Tables and Vocational Furniture. Adrian, Mi. : Kewaunee Furniture Co., c.1926. (AIA File no. 35) 68 pp. : ill. ; 28.5 cm. Formerly MleA3716.K51. 00.[0708].1.	Box 20.5
General	
Includes renderings of the plant in Kewanee, Wis., and plant no. 2 in Adrian, Mi.	

Kirsch Company (Sturgis, Mi.)

Title/Description	Instances
Kirsch Rod & window Draping book, 1924 / Kirsch Manufacturing Co., Sturgis, Mich. ; G.R. : Jaqua Co., 1924. P2005.040.2	Box 20.5
Kirsch Drapery hardware. Supplementary Catalog No.40. Sturgis, Mi. : Kirsch Co., Jan. 1, 1941. pp. ill. ; 27.5 cm.	Box 20.5
General	
Cover title. Cover has note: Showing new Kirsch drapery fixtures for Spring 1941. First printed page has: 1941 Supplement to Catalog no. 40, issued January 1, 1941.	
General Price List for Catalog no. 40 of Kirsch Drapery Hardware, Issued Jan. 1, 1941. 54 pages on pink paper.	Box 20
How to Drape Your windows / by C.W. Kirsch. Sturgis, Mi. : Kirsch, c. 1930. Color illustrations by Fred Whincap. 2003.075	Box 20.5

La Z Boy Chair Co.(Monroe, Mi.)

Title/Description	Instances
La-Z-Boy Chair Co. / The chair that relaxes when you relax. [flyer] Monroe, Mi.: La-Z-Boy Chair Co., n.d. ill. ; 16 cm.	Box 23 Folder 13

Lloyd Furniture

Title/Description	Instances
Lloydspring Furniture for Interiors and Outdoor	Box 66.5

Manistee Manufacturing Co.(Manistee, Mi.)

Title/Description	Instances
-------------------	-----------

January 1906 Catalog : chiffoniers, sideboards, buffets, and odd dressers / The Manistee Mfg Co., Manistee, Mich. Manistee, Mi. : Manistee Manufacturing Co., 1906. 82 pp. : ill. ; 20 cm. Formerly MMn749.M31 1906 Jan. 00.[3556].1	Box 28	Folder 21
--	--------	-----------

Michigan Seating Co. (Jackson, Mich.)

Title/Description	Instances	
Price & information lists. Net Overstuffed price list, Jan. 4, 1943 [3 pages stapled}	Box 28	Folder 30
Price & information lists. Trim for Upholstered Line. Jan. 4, 1943. [1 sheet]	Box 28	Folder 30
Price & information lists. Current cover list, no. 9, pg. 1, Jan. 18, 1943 [4 pg. Stapled]	Box 28	Folder 30

Northern Chair Company (Cadillac, MI)

Title/Description	Instances	
Northern Chair Company, Manufacturers of Traditional and Modern Chairs [2021.036], 1952	Box 66	

Ornamental Products Co.(Detroit, Mi.)

Title/Description	Instances	
8 Stock Designs of Lignine (wood) carvings : unbreakable / manufactured by Ornamental Products Co., Detroit, Mich. Detroit, Mi. : Ornamental Products ; Detroit : John Bornman & Son., [n.d., ca. 1910?] pp. : ill. ; cm. Source of date unknown. Formerly R749.5 Or6	Box 36	

General

Has handwritten note at head of first page: Eugene Carpenter Atty., ... Atty against Am. Seating Co.

Oford Ltd., Kent of Grand Rapids / Fenske Bros., Inc.

Related Materials:

Related Materials

See Kent of Grand Rapids in Series I. Above.

St. Johns, Inc. (Cadillac, MI)

Title/Description	Instances	
St. Johns Chair, Weymouth and Milford Groupings [2021.036], 1977-1978	Box 66	

Woodard Furniture Co. (Owosso, Mi.)

Title/Description	Instances	
<p>Woodward 1905 / Woodard Furniture Company, manufacturers of high class, medium priced dressers, chiffoniers, toilet tables, beds, washstands and somnoes ... Owosso, Michigan. Owosso, Mi. : Woodward Furniture Co. ; GR : James Bayne, 1905. Cover title. 54 pp. : ill. ; 16 cm. Formerly MSWO749 W85 1905. 00.[3623].1</p> <p>General</p> <p>Pg. 2 has" Our 1905 line is the most desirable medium priced line ..."</p> <p>Pg. 3 has an illustration of the "model plant."</p> <p>Printers name on back flyleaf.</p>	Box 42	Folder 13
<p>Woodward 1906 / Woodard Furniture Company, manufacturers of high class, medium priced dressers, chiffoniers, toilet tables, beds, washstands and somnoes ... Owosso, Michigan. Owosso, Mi. : Woodward Furniture Co. ; GR : James Bayne, 1906. 50 pp. : ill. ; 16 cm. + price list. Formerly MSWO749 W85 1905. 00.[3623].2a & 2b.</p> <p>General</p> <p>Pg. 2 has image of Lyman E. Woodard; Pg. 3 has an illustration of the "model plant:" Printers name on back flyleaf; 1906 Price List is on separate yellow sheet.</p>	Box 42	Folder 13
<p>Woodard / Woodard Furniture Company, metal classics, bedroom suites [2021.036] undated</p>	Box 42	Folder 14